

THE BLIND PRINCESS



WRITTEN BY
AUTHORESS CEE

For more info inbox
on +263 77 617
1705

THE Blind PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

(Season One)

Story Written By CEE



Edit with WPS Office

Aka

Mashumba 

App ➡️  0776171705



Edit with WPS Office

Pdf by VaDeny...

Chapter 1

KING RWODZI



Edit with WPS Office

" My Queen chiiko chiri kukunetsai mazuvano ndanenguva ndichikuonai kuti mufaro chaiwo hamuna zvachose ndakuonai ndiri kure muchingofamba famba muchitaura mega kwakanaka here?

Queen: kunaka!!! kuchinakei nhai baba imi hamusi kuzviona here kuti pano hapana kumira mushe chokwadi mungatondibunza kuti kwakanaka here muchiziva henyu kuti zvinhu hazvina kutimirira mushe".

Munoti tinosvikepi tichicheneta mwanasikana wako pano?"

King: iwe haasi mwanasikana wako here?



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: aah zvaMoesha zvandikandisa mapfumo pasi ini ndaneta ndazvitadza.

King: is it her fault mai imi nguva yaMwari ichakwa God's time is the best.

Queen: ichikwana kupiko vanasikana vangu vaviri Moana na Mirabel vari kutochembera so vakamirira mukoma wavo Moesha kuti aroorwe to hell with that stupid tradition aah husiku hwandakatambisa zuva riye dai ndakaziva ndakarara zvangu mwana wako anoti kushata woti ibof.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura ndakapotswa nembama zvekuti dai ndisina kunzvenga



Edit with WPS Office

ndakarohwa."

King: wakufarisa remember Moesha is our first child kuti utange kunzi amai ndiMoesha zvekuti ibofu izvi hazvina kana basa Mwari ndiye anoziva kuti sei akamusika ari bofu zvekuti akashata izvo zvazvako ini mwanasikana wangu akanaka uri mai rudzii vanoona kushata kwemwana wavo.

Queen: saka wauchida kundirova nekuda kwaMoesha ini ndiri kutotaura newe kuti tigadzirise nyaya yevasikana ava iwe uri kutoita zvekutamba pano pauya vakomana vangani vachiramba kuroora mwana wako wese anouya akangoona kuti Moesha ibofu haadzoke futi dai ndakaziva ndakaita kuti Moana



Edit with WPS Office

aroorwe nemukomana uye akaramba
Moesha achida Moana.

King: zvichiita here izvozvo usataure
zvisina basa mutemo unomuziva kuti
musikana mukuru ndiye anotanga
kuroorwa pamusha then vadiki
vozoroorwawo.

Queen: kudzvinyirira vanhu ikoko this
year ndiri kuchibvisa chimutemo chako
ichocho vanasikana vangu
vandinodisisa Moana naMirabel
vangatochembera ndakatarisa ko
Moesha wacho akasaroorwa todiii hee
ndiudze Moesha akura uyu pakati
Moesha naMoana pana Prince Morgan
moramba muchingoti tomirira Moesha
ndiri kukupa six months chete dzekuti



Edit with WPS Office

utsvagire mwana wako murume ini
ndaneta nazvo tione ukamuwanira
murume nemushata kwakaita mwana
wako aah zvakaoma haaa.....ndichitaura
kudaro ndakaona Moesha akamira
padoor achichema.

King: Queen vachitaura ndakaona
Moesha akamira padoor achichema
ndakanzwa kudzimbikana pamoyo
nekuti pavana vangu vese ndainyanya
kufarira Moesha ndaimuda
zvekuti,ndakuda kuenda kwaari akabva
atanga kufambisa achienda asi ainzwika
kuti aichema nehasha ndakaenda pana
mai vacho ndokuti,ndozvamange
muchida ka mwana wangu akawana



Edit with WPS Office

chinomuwana chete basopo.

. Queen: haiwaho unondidii chokwadi
pano ndikasatomira semukadzi
vanasikana vangu vese vari 3 hapana
kana umwe chete anoroorwa
tichitevedzera chimutemo chisina basa
ndakaridza tsamwa ndobva ndabuda
kuenda kuroom kwaMoana ,Moana
ndaimuda mwana wangu akange
akanaka seni amai vake ndaiti kana
ndichimuona ndakamarisa so
ndaizviona maari takange takafanana
pane zvese ndisati ndapinda muroom
make ndakavanzwa vachitaurirana
nemunin'ina wake ndobva ndamira
padoor kuti ndinzwe zvaitaurwa.



Edit with WPS Office

Mirabel: nhai Moana tosvikepiko takamirira kuti sisi Moesha varoorwe hona tatokurawo takaramba takanyarara tinochembera unozvionawo sei?

Moana: uuum zvakaoma mupfanha wangu nezuro nyaya iyoyi taiitaura namhamha ini zvikaramba zvakadai ndinotizira ndiri kutokutaurira ini handishaye murume ndinodiwa nevakawandisa ndinotoita sarura ude kwete zvaSisi Moesha vanzwa nekurambwa nevakomana ha ha ha
(laughing)

Mirabel: Seka hako mwana wamai unoti Moesha anodiwa nani bofu zvaro



Edit with WPS Office

chaanogona kuswera achiridza
keyboard achiimba achitiitira noise dai
amai vakamuuraya achiri mudiki hona
zvaakuita ndiyani akamboisa mutemo
wakadhakwa kudai?

Queen: Mirabel shut up Moesha is your
sister ,she is not only your sister but
your blood sister usataure zvakadaro
pamusoro pesister yako remember
Moesha is my first child .

Moana:tozviziva kuti Moesha mwana
wenyu but I hate her last year ndaida
kuroorwa naPrince Harry King
vakaramba saka munoda kuti timufarire



Edit with WPS Office

iye achitipa matambudziko ese aya.

Queen: musadaro vanangu Moesha is your blood sister mudeyi akadaro kana iri nyaya yekuti muroorwe ndichataura nababa venyu musatye vana vangu ...

Moesha: ndaive ndakamira padoor zvakare ndichinzwa amai vachitaura nevana sikana vavo misodzi yakatanga kuyerera ndichinzwa mashoko aitaurwa nevandinoti vana vamai vangu".

" Ndakabva padoor ndichichema



Edit with WPS Office

ndichifunga futi zvaive zvataurwa
namai ,saka hapana anondida pano
amai vangu chaivo nyakutumbura
havandise vanin'ina vangu chaivo
vakandivenga is it my fault kuti ndiri
bofu zviri nani kuti ndife pane kuti
ndirarame hupenyu hwakadai pasina
anondida ndichifamba nestick yangu
ndakasangana naPrince Morgan asi
handina chandakataura navo .

Prince Morgan: big sis why are you
crying hand.....ndisati ndapedza
kutura Sisi Moesha vakange vatoenda
ndakarwadziwa ndichiona misodzi
pamatama aSisi vangu Moesha
ndaimuda zvekuti pavana vamai vangu



Edit with WPS Office

vese vanhu vaimuti akashata asi ini
ndaisaona kushata kwake kungoti aive
bofu chete ndakapfuirira mberi
ndichienda kunamudhara.

Moesha: ndakapinda mubedroom
mangu ndikazvivharira Ruvimbo my
maid akashamisika achindiona ndaiti
munhu akangonditarisa ndaizvifeeler
ndaitozvinzwa chete ndisingamuone.

Ruvimbo: why are you crying my
Princess?



Edit with WPS Office

Moesha: Ruvimbo please tell me the truth don't lie to me please.

Ruvimbo: chiiko chamboitika my Princess

Moesha: nhai Ruvimbo ndakanaka here kana kuti ndakashata ndiudze chokwadi dai ndisiri bofu ndichinyatsoziva



Edit with WPS Office

zvandakaita manje handitozive face
yangu.

Ruvimbo: ndakagadzirisa pahuro
ndokuti," kunaka kwemunhu kuri
mumoyo my Princess ".

Moesha: oh thank you Ruvimbo ndabva
ndatoziva zvandiri ,eeh Ruvimbo
ndokumbirawo kuti ubude muno ndiri
kuda kumbosara ndega.

Ruvimbo: no my Princess ,King vakati
pandiri ndipo pauri I'm your maid hapana



Edit with WPS Office

kwandinoenda.

Moesha: please go away (shouting) .

Ruvimbo: ndakanyepedzera kubuda
ndakavhura door ndichibva ndarivhara
ndiri mukati ndobva Moesha ati," I can
feel you Ruru hapana kwawamboenda
chinditambidza Keyboard yanhu
ndimboimba.

Moesha: Ruvimbo akatora keyboard
akandipa ndikatanga kuimba .Ndaiti



Edit with WPS Office

kana ndatanga kuimba ndaivharira imba
yese ndaiwana mufaro mukuimba.

Song

*HUKURU HWENYU MWARI
HUNOSHAMISA

MAKASIIKA MUNHU NEMUFANANIDZO
WENYU

MAKASIIKA VACHENA NEVATEMA
VATETE NEVADHAFU

MAKASIIKA ZVIREMA NEMAPOFU
IZVO ZVIREMA NEMAPOFU
ZVAKASIKWAWO

NEMUFANANIDZO WENYU HERE NHAI
MWARI



Edit with WPS Office

AAH HUKURU HWENYU HUNOSHAMISA KWAZVO.

King : ndakatanga kunzwa mwanasikana wangu achiimba ndiri kuthrone room ndikaziva kuti Moesha pane zviri kumunetsa mwana wangu.Aiti kana atadzirwa kana kurwadziswa aiimba zvekuti ndaichema ndichiteerera mashoko aaiimba misodzi yakatanga kuyerera Prince Morgan vachibva vapinda.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Morgan: my King hazvina kumira
mushe Princess Moesha ndasangana
navo vachichema ndamboedza kutaura
navo asi havana kupindura.

King : let's go kuroom kwake.

Prince Morgan: takaenda namudhara
tikatanga kunoka door asi hapana
akavhura...



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: oooh muri kuona zvandinogara
ndichitaura atanga mwana wababa
venyu kutiitira noise .

Moana: handiti ndimi mange
muchimusupporter dai akaroorwa so
asisipo pano iih noise yacho
anozoinyanya dai aigona kuimba better.

Mirabel: iiih Moana hausi wakuzvinyanya
here ? Unoyimbirana naSisi Moesha iwe
tozviziva hedu kuti Moesha
wakamuvenga nenowo ndakamuvenga
asi kuyimba vanogona sisi vangu
kungoti.....shut up Moana akadaro
ashatirwa ndokuti,asingagone kuimba



Edit with WPS Office

ndiyani unoti ndingakundwe kuyimba nebofu ,Moesha hapana kana chinhu chimwe chete chaanondikunda .

Mirabel: heya ndanyarara zvangu.

Queen: Ndakabuda ndichimhanya ndikaona Baba nemwana vachinoka door sevanhu vanopenga.Ko zvanzi zvaita seiko naChihera kujaidzwa uko iwe Moesha kurumidza kuvhura door ndisati ndakurova hindava uchida kungoita madrama pano iwewe.

King: madrama api mwana wangu akawana chaanowana chete



Edit with WPS Office

tinopedzerana .

Queen: chiiko chaanowana iwe Moesha
kurumidza kuvhura door uko.

King : Ruvimbo akavhura door tikapinda
tichimhanya nemwanakomana wangu
,takasvikomumbundira ndobva ta.....

KING MBIZI



Edit with WPS Office

Vanakomana vangu muchiona
manendebvu kudai makura vana vangu
yanguva yekuti muchitsvaga vakadzi
chaivo vekuroora vakabva kuvanhu.Iwe
Prince David ndiwe mukuru ndakuda
muroora pano iwe wakangoroora chete
munin'ina wako Archiford akutoroorawo.

Prince David: ini kanganwai baba
handisati ndakanganwa zvakaitika gore
riye kana Prince Archiford achida
kuroora ngaaroore zvake ini zvekuroora
maya handichade kuona chinhu kana
mhuka inonzi mukadzi pamberi pangu



Edit with WPS Office

vakadzi vatadzi .

King: havazi vese vatadzi mwanangu
kune vamwe vakadzi vakatonakawo
pamoyo usarege kuroora nekuda
kwemunhu atove kumurume nevana
vatatu iwe roorawo uite mhuri yako pane
kugara uchingofunga nezvemunhu
akakurwadzisa asinei newe ari
kutozviraramira hupenyu hwake.

Prince Archiford: Zviri kutaurwa nababa
ndochokwadi chaicho bro mukangoita
move on chete muchaona kuti kune
nababie akanaka kunze uko.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: haah parezvino
zvevasikana no ndakadaro ndichisimuka
Arch ndobva andibata ruoko ndokuti,"
Bro please you are not getting any
younger move on with your life tarisai
vezera renyu vatove nevana vakutoda
kuenda kusecondary imi muchiri
kungonzi brother .

Ndakagara pasi ndokuti," handife
ndakaroora Archiford iwe kana uchida
kuroora roora ndini ndakupa mvumo
yacho.

King: usadaro mwanangu uri kuda kuti
ndife ndisina kubata muzukuru wangu
mumaoko here ?



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: handizvo Baba ndosaka
ndiri kupa Prince Archiford mvumo
yekuti vatange kuroora ivo nekuti ini
zvakaramba handife ndakaroora never
neyandakatambwa naMaideyi hazvigoni
kuti nditi kune umwe musikana " I love
you".

King: Aàh ini ndakutadza mwanangu
hameno kuti madzitateguru edu haasi
kuona kuti tatambura here dai mukadzi
wangu achiri mupenyu pamwe ndiye
aigona kukunyengerera ini ndazvitadza
.Ndakatanga kufunga day rakafa Queen



Edit with WPS Office

vakasiya vanditi ndichengete vana vavo
vaviri David naArchford kubva ipapo
handina kuzoita umwe mukadzi nekuti
ndaida kunyatsochengeta vana vangu
ndega zvemastepmother zvinonetsa
ndaida kuzvichengetera vana vangu
ndega kwakambouya vakadzi
vakawanda vachida kuti ndivaroore asi
zvakaramba vamwe ndivo vaiunzwa
nehama dzemukadzi wangu asi
ndakarambisia ndaisada kuti vana
vangu vashungurudzwe neumwe munhu.
" Arch mwanangu mukoma wako
ndamutadza chiroora iwewe .

Prince Arch: no father I will do no such



Edit with WPS Office

thing ,Prince David is the crowned Prince ndiye anofanira kutanga kuroora.

Prince David: I know asi you know my story handife ndakatruster mhuka inonzi mukadzi.

Prince Archiford: ooh it's okay Bro ini handisi muzoroora kusvikira maroora imi ndatopedza so..



Edit with WPS Office

End Of Chapter

Drop your comments



Edit with WPS Office

Zviri kuendeka here?

Cee Novels

Life changing stories ❤️



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc>



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like my FB page

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va>



Edit with WPS Office

D9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y for previous
chapters join my channel

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➡️  0776171705

Chapter 2

KING RWODZI



Edit with WPS Office

Pakavhurwa door ndakamhanya kuenda
kune mwanasikana wangu
ndikamumbundira hanzvadzi yacho
ichitevera kumashure ndakatora nguva
refu ndakambundira Moesha achichema
ndokuti," nyarara mwanangu you are the
apple of my eyes " chiiko chaita kuti
ubva wachema kudai ?

Chero rwiyo rwavanga uchiimba haruna
kundiitira zvakanaka mwanangu
remember wakasikwa nemufananidzo
wa.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura Queen
vakapinda nevanasikana vavo vaviri



Edit with WPS Office

vachibva vati," ndiwe unojaidza Moesha
ari kuchemei ? Hee wambomubvunza
kuti ari kuchemei here mukadzi mukuru
asinganyare vazhinji vezera rake vane
dzimba nevana iye angori pano basa
nderekungotitira noise pano uchiimba
zvisina basa grow up mhani .

" Ndakatarisa Queen ndokuti ,ukaramba
uchitaura zvauri kutaura izvi
ndinokukanganwa uri kuzvinzwa here
kurumidza kubuda netuvana twako
twawakajaidza .

Moana: hendeyi zvenyu mhamha imi
munotamburireiko nenyaya dzaMoesha
ini akatondibuda she is not my sister
handina sistr bof.....ndisati ndapedza
kutaura Prince Morgan akandipa



Edit with WPS Office

chamatsenganzungu ndikaona nyeredzi masikati machena."

" Ndakaridza mhere ndokuti," amai muri kuona zviri kuita mwana wenyu ari kundiroverei Moesha haasi bofu here?

King: Mai Moesha kurumidza kubuda nevana vako muno handisi kuda kana kuona mumvuri wenyu muri vatatu budai budai"

Prince Morgan: ukaramba uchitaura zvisina basa ndokurova wazvinzwa zvekuti uri Princess ndozvikanganwa benzi remunhu chibudai muno mese



Edit with WPS Office

nemunin'ina wako.

Queen: hendei vanangu iwe Morgan
uzive pekugumira ukarova futi
mwanasikana wangu unondiona
ndinomubvisa chiru kumeso zvekuti futi
uri crowned Prince ndozvikanganwa
hendei vanangu ndakadaro ndichibuda
ndakabata vanasikana vangu maoko.



Edit with WPS Office

King: Moesha my child usazvidye moyo
nezvese zviri kuitika pano zvichapera
inguva chete .

Moesha: ndakakwidziridza madzihwa
ndikati," ndiri kurwadziwa Baba sei amai
vangu nyakutumbura vasingandide
hapana chinhu chinorwadza
sekuvengwa naamai vako vakakuzvara
ndakavatadzireiko amai vangu kubva
ndiri mudiki handina kumbowana rudo
rwamai vaingondituka zuva nezuva
vachinditukira hubofu hwangu is it my
fault kuti ndakazvarwa ndiri bofu Hiii hiii
hiiiiii (crying).



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Morgan: please big sis don't cry
I'm here for you ndongokudai makadaro .

Moesha: I know kuti iwe naBaba
munondida asi vana vamai vangu
Mirabel naMoana vakandivengera
hupofu hwangu dai ndafa ndazorora
pamwe Mirabel naMoana vanosarawo
vachiroorwa.

King: ssshhh don't say that my child I
love you very much unoti ukafa iwewe
ndinosara nani usafe wakataura
mashoko anorwadza kudaro ,kuroorwa
ucharoorwa nemukomana achakuda



Edit with WPS Office

sezvauri.

Moesha: ndakaseka nhamo serugare ndokuti," ini chaiye kuroorwa Baba in your dreams pano pauya varume vangani vachingondiramba izvo kanganwai henyu dai matoita kuti munin'ina wangu Moana aroorwe nekuti ini handione ndichizoroorwa vanosvikepi vakangondimirira pasina chiri kubuda.

Prince Morgan: mutemo mutemo sisi hauchinje imi ndimi munotanga kuvhurira vadiki nzira vozotevera , madzitateguru edu anoona musatye sisi



Edit with WPS Office

vangu zvinoita chete .

King : chinyarara Moesha mwanangu
the Gods of our land vanoziva
havakusiye wakadaro inguva chete
nekuti chimwe nechimwe chine nguva
yacho uchatozoroorwa ndikatobatawo
muzukuru wangu mwana wako iwewe
usazvidye moyo Nyadenga anoona
ndakadaro ndichimupukuta misodzi
ndobva ndabuda kwakutoenda kunorara .

Prince Morgan: ndakuenda sisi chiregai
kuchema Mwari anoziva ende anowona
kunaka kwemunhu kuri mumoyo



Edit with WPS Office

remember that my lovely sister ukaita
zvakanaka wazviitira ukaitawo zvakaipa
wazviitira ramba uchingoita zvakanaka
mwana wababa vangu nekuti nerimwe
ramazuva Musiki achakuripira
usateerere zvinotaurwa nevanhu kana
nemasisters ako you are fearfully and
wonderfully made wakasikwa
nemufananidzo waMwari.

Moesha: pandakataura nababa naPrince
ndakanzwa kurerukirwa ndokuti," thnx
brother " dai musipo iwe namudhara ka
dai ndakazviuraya kare kare ndimi
munondipa simba rekuti ndirambe
ndichirarama ndimi vanhu vaviri
vandinoraramira nekuti munondida



Edit with WPS Office

nezvandiri izvi .

Prince Morgan: usafe wakazvidzikisira
ndaenda ini .

Moesha; paakaenda Prince ndakasara
ndichinzwa kurerukirwa ndakaenda
pamirror ndobva ndatanga kugadzira
musoro wangu Ruvimbo ndobva auya
akati," regai ndikugadzirei my
Princess".Ndakabvuta kamu ndokuti,"
rega ndikame ndega musoro wangu
chero ndisingaone ndinogona kuita
zvinhu zvangu ndega ndakaenda



Edit with WPS Office

kuchikoro ndikadzidziswa zvese chero
kuverenga ndinogona ndakadaro
ndichikama musoro wangu .

Ruvimbo: ndakagara pasi ndikatanga
kuona Princess Moesha vachizvigadzira
musoro zvakanaka ndakangosekerera
ndiri ndega ndobva Moesha ati," uri
kusekeiko Ruru "

Ndakashamiska ndokuti , " my Princess
mazviziva sei kuti ndiri kusekerera.

Moesha: handione zvangu but I can feel
,ndapedza ndagadzira musoro wangu
zvakanaka here?



Edit with WPS Office

Ruvimbo: Waal you are looking beautiful
asi pane kwamuri kuda kuti tiende here
?...

Moesha: yes ndiri kuda kuenda kuchechi.

Ruvimbo: what? Kuchechi King
vakazvinzwa havafare pano panoitwa
zvechivanhu kwete zvechechi
no...no....no wakuda kundidzingisa basa

.



Edit with WPS Office

Moesha: please Ruru King vacho
vanenge vaudzwa nani tinongoenda
chinyararire zvatakaita paye.

Ruvimbo: asi paye takapotswa tabatwa
ka please don't go .

Moesha: kubva zvandaenda kuchechi
moyo wangu uri kuda kuti ndirambe
ndichingoenda chete I know kuti my
father is the King of this Kingdom
vanoita zvemudzimu nechivanhu asi



Edit with WPS Office

hameno kuti sei moyo wangu uri kuda
kuti ndiende kuchechi .

Ruvimbo: zvamuri kutaura Princess ndiri
kuzvinzwa tadiiko kuenda rimwe zuva .

Moesha: okay ndakunzwa Ruru tinoenda
mangwana ndakafamba ndikaenda
kwaive nekeyboard yangu ndikatanga
kuimba rwiyo rwekuti *Hakuna zita
seraJesu* rwandainge ndakanzwa
rwuchiimbwa kuchechii....,..



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: amai mazozviona ka kuti daddy vanonyanya kuda Moesha .

Queen: vanokudai mese Baba venyu zvakafanana.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: musanyepe amai mudhara
vanoda bofu ravo Moesha .

Mirabel: uuum sisi Moana hamusi
makuzvinyanya here nyaya yenu iri papi
chaizvo handichakunzwisisei ini Moesha
ndakamuvenga zvangu asi imi
munozonyanya Moesha isister yako
haasi mutorwa same mother same
father mukaramba makadaro
mucharoya ndiri kutokutauri.....ndisati
ndapedza kutaura ndakapihwa mbama
ai ndobva vabata Moana.

Queen: Nhaiwe Moana unopenga here ?



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: ndinomuuraya mwana wenyu
uyu anganditi muroyi shuwa.

Mirabel: hiii hiiiii hiii handina kumbodaro
ndati ukaramba uneruvengo rwakadaro
unozoroya.

Queen: Mirabel kumbira ruregerero kuna
sisi vako".



Edit with WPS Office

Mirabel: Aàh why mati ndikumbire ruregerero ini ndisina mhosva ,Moana ndiye ari kutofanira kundikumbira ruregerero.

Moesha: nyarara apo ndinokukwatura futi.

Queen: ndaenda ini pedzeranai anongouya kwandiri achichema anondiona .



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: amai vachienda ndakasarawo
ndichibuda kuenda kunoona mukomana
wangu ndakanyatsozvigadzira
zvakanaka ndikabuda pasina kana
munhu mumwe chete wandaudza...

PRINCE DAVID

" Prince Archiford muri kuti kudiiko



Edit with WPS Office

ingoroora King vaonewo muzukuru
wavo ini zvekuroora now uum zviri kure
please mwana wamai ndinzwisisewo
ndichine ronda pamoyo pangu andife
ndakakanganwa zvandakaitwa
naMaideyi please please do this for me
mudhara afare ."

" Kubva zvafa amai baba vakamira nesu
kubva tiri vana vadiki havana kuroora
umwe mukadzi nekuda kwedu isusu I
was 7 years old pakafa mhamha iwe
waive ne5 years ingoroora Baba vafare.

Prince Archie: ndakaseka ndokuti,nhai
Prince David ndinoroora musikana
wacho ndomuwanepi zvangu .

Prince David: Aàh Archie ka usade
kundinzwa you are a Prince  iwewe



Edit with WPS Office

unoswera wawana musikana wekuroora
ndimi ka mune yese munorwirwa
nevasikana.

Prince Archie: uum bro musandipe
pressure please marriage is for life
handidi kuita mistake handisati ndane
hurongwa ihwohwo.

Prince David: uuum zvakaoma saka toita
sei iwe wacho hausi kuda kuroora .

Prince Archie: hapana tingaite sei nhai
ini chandakutoona ndechekuti titsvagire
Baba mukadzi vanosvikepi vasina
mukadzi paside pavo wavanoti " Queen"



Edit with WPS Office

anovabikira, vakatichengeta kubva tiri
vadiki kusvika tave varume vakuru vane
ndebvu zvakwatiri so kuti titsvagire
Baba mukadzi akanaka.

Prince David: "Ooh it's a good idea aah!!!
handina kumbobvira ndazvifunga pese
apa yaah chokwadi baba vakuda
mukadzi anovachengeta isu tavarume
vakuru asi uum vanobvunza here uyezve
mukadzi wacho akanaka tinomuwanepi?

Prince Archie: vakaramba
tinovamanikidza kusvikira vabvuma



Edit with WPS Office

chete ,zvekutsvaga mukadzi hazvinetsi
remember our Father is the King of this
Kingdom saka vanotodiwa
nevakawanda izvo tinozoronga kana
mudhara abvuma.

Prince David: Yaah vakaramba
tinovamanikidza kusvikira vabvuma
,tinongovati kana muchida kuti isu
vanakomana venyu tiroore tangai
maroora imimi isu vana
tizot.....tichitaura kudaro takangoona
baba vamira vakatitarisa ndobva va.....



Edit with WPS Office

End Of Chapter 2



Edit with WPS Office

Read and share mumagrp auri ban
yanetsa iyi

Cee Novels

Life changing stories 



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels Presents



Edit with WPS Office

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➡️  0776171705

Chapter 3



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha

" Oh my Princess you are looking beautiful makachena wena mafungepi kuseni kuno madiiiko kundiudza ndamuka ndichikubatsirai nenguva diki yandabuda matopedza zvese akadaro Ruvimbo akanditarisa achizunguza musoro ."

Ndakanyemwerera ndokuti ndinosvikepi uchindiitira zvinhu zvese zvandinogona kuita ndoita ndega hembe yandapfeka yakandifita here?"

Ruvimbo: " yes my Princess mukuita kunge makazvarwa makaipfeka



Edit with WPS Office

mafunga kuenda kupiko makuseni ano?

Princess Moesha:ko nezuro
ndakangotaura wani kuti ndiri kuda
kuenda kuchechi.

Ruvimbo: uuum pakaipa dai
tikasaonekwa nekuti King Rwodzi
zvemachechi havazvifarire ndichiri
kurangarira umwe mufundisi
akambouya rimwe gore akatanga
kutendeutsa vanhu achivapa zvinhu
zvekuti vanhu vazhinji vakange vakusiya
zvechivanhu vachiita zvekunamata .King
paakazviziva akapotsa afa Mufundisi
iyeye akatozopona nekutiza kubva ipapo



Edit with WPS Office

hapana Mufundisi kana muporofita
akazombouya kuno vatinoziva vanodiwa
ndivana tsikamutanda kwete Mafundisi
uum King vakangozviziva chete
ndokuparara kwechechi yake.

Princess Moesha: uum saka pakaipa
baba vangu ndovaziva vakanyura
muchivanhu asi izvozvo hazvinditadzise
kuenda kuchechi zuva riye randakaenda
kuchechi ndakanzwa kurerukirwa
ufunge kutokanganwa nhamo dzangu
chigadzirira tiende achiri makuseni.

Ruvimbo: ndakagadzirira ndikapedza



Edit with WPS Office

ndobva tatanga kufamba
tichienda. Princess Moesha vakange
vasingade kufamba nemota vaida
kufamba nestick yako chete kashoma
kavaibuda nemota. Tichitozvifambira
takasangana naMoana ndokuti,"
kwakanaka here zvamabuda kuseni seni
kudai"

Princess Moesha: kuchiyipeyiko nhai
mwana waamai handiti ukasanganawo
nasisi unovati mamuka sei here?

" Bva ndini ndakutokumutsa
wamukaseiko Moana?



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana: ndakatarisa Moesha
kubva kumusoro kusvika kutsoka
ndikaridza tsamwa ndokuti," ndamuka".
Ko wafungepiko kuseni kuno?

Princess Moesha: hapana ndiri kuda
kumbotenderera ndichifuurwa nemhepo
nezuro ndakaswera ndakazvivharira
mumba .

Princess Moana: heya good for you
ndakaparadzana naMoesha asi
ndakazviona kuti pane kuri kutoendwa



Edit with WPS Office

chete ? Kuti ane mukomana nekuti yooh
anga akachena zvake regai vabude ndiri
kuvatevera chete ndione kuri kuendwa
kana ane mukomana ndoudza amai
.Ndakasiya Moesha namaid wake
vachibuda ndikatangawo kuvatevera
vasingazvione akasvika pamwe pamba
paive pakaungana vanhu so
zvikandinetsa kuti paiitwa nezvei
ndakaramba ndakamira ndikazoona
umwe murume asimuka akatanga
kuimba.Oh my God Moesha akuita
zvechechi oh father must hear this oh
her favourite daughter akuita zvechechi
zvisingadiwe nababa yes ndawana
pandinokubatira nezuro wakaita kuti
titukwe nababa ndikarohwa naPrince



nekuda kwako iwewe King naQueen
ndiri kuvaudza chete ndakadaro
ndichidzokera kumba ndichimhanya
ndine mufaro mukuru

Princess Moesha: ndakasvika pachechi
ndobva ndagara kumashure shure
vanhu vakatanga kuimba vachitamba
vachirumbidza Mwari vapedza Pastor
vakasimuka vakatanga kuparidza
vachifamba famba vakati vachisvika
pandiri vakamira ndobva vati sister
simukai ,

" Ndakasimuka ndobva vati,Mwari ari



Edit with WPS Office

kundiratidza hushereketwa hwakaitika
musati mazvarwa vanin'ina vababa vako
vakange vasingade kuti baba vako
iwewe vaite mambo nekuti vakazvarwa
zuva rimwe chete. Sekuru vako iwewe
vaive nevakadzi vakawanda saka
vakaitirana nhumbu vachibva vazvara
zuva rimwe chete asi akatanga
kuzvarwa ndibaba vako vamwe 2
vakazozvarwa mumashure mababa
vako.

" Pamuzinda wasekuru vako pakaita
hondo vakadzi vaMambo vachirwirwa
kuti vana vavo vawane chigaro china
baba vako nhasi pakafiwa vanhu vazhinji
vakafa saka umwe munin'ina wababa
vako akazotiza nemhuri yake nanhasi



baba vako havatozive kuti vakaendepi
vamwewo ndivo vakafa.

Princess Moesha: misodzi yakatanga
kuyerera ndichiudzwa zvakaitika ndisati
ndazvarwa kubva tichikura hatina kana
hama yababa imwe chete yatinoziva
baba havambotaure nezvazvo vanongoti
hama dzavo dzakapararrira kuhondo
chero iye munin'ina wavo akatiza
havambotaure nezvake vanoti havana
hama .



Edit with WPS Office

Pastor: saka iwewe waida kutouraiwa iri nhumbu asi Mwari anokuda akaita kuti uzvarwe urarame asi chinangwa chavo chaive chekukuparadza nekuti vaifunga kuti uri mwana mukomana ndosaka wakazozvarwa uri bofu .Uyu munin'ina wababa vako anobata bata haana kumira mushe haasi kurara achifamba ndiye ari kukonzera confusion neruvengo mumhuri menuy mukasangwara muchaurayana pachenyu kunyanya iwewe ndiwe wakavengwa Mwari ari kundiudza kuti unamate nguva dzose .

Ruvimbo: oh my God inga zvakaoma .



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: saka Pastor
ndichangofa ndiri bofu kudai here
hapana zvamungaite zvinoita kuti
ndionewo here chandiri kuda kungoona
baba vangu nehanzvadzi yangu chete "

Pastor: zviri pauri zvinotoda
kunyenegetera nekutsanya
kwaka.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura
ndakaona machinda aMambo achiuya
akabata mapfumo.



Edit with WPS Office

King Rwodzi

" Queen zvamakaita Moesha handidi
kuzviona futi munosvikepi muchiita
zvinhu zvakashata kudaro pane zvese
zvauchaita ziva kuti Moesha mwana
wako hazvichinje chero ari bofu dai uri
iwe uri kunzwarwo waifara here?



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: sorry murume wangu
handichazviite futi kwaive kutopererwa
kuye chokwadi tinosvikepi takangotarisa
mwana ari kutochembera so do
something Moesha awane anoroora
chero fudzamombe zvaro handiti
chakakosha kuroorwa chete ova
nemurume chandiri kungoda kuti
mwanasikana wangu Moana achiroorwa
akura anosvikepi akamirira Moesha
chero akaroorwa nemurombo hazvina
kana basa chandakungoda ikozvino
ndecheuti angowana wo chero
murume angonziwo akaroorwa.



Edit with WPS Office

King: uum hayah inga zvakaoma
handisati ndamboona mai vakadai aàh
my mother was right mhani uri benzi
iwewe munhu asinga shuvirewo
zvakanaka pane mwana wake chero ari
bofu handiti mwana wako haaah
zvakaoma hazvo chero simba
rekukurova ndarishaya dai ndakaziva
ndakaterera mai vangu ndisina
kumbokuroora iwewe pauri ndakangoda
runako rwako chete ndaisaziva kuti une
moyo wakaipa kudaro chokwadi kunaka
kwemunhu kuri mumoyo ungada kuti
mwana wako wawakatakura mudumbu
9 months wakamuzvara aroorwe
nefudzamombe remember our daughter
is a Princess our first child.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: wakundiudza zveupenzi hwangu
nhasi manje hada hanya na.....tichitaura
kudaro Chief Priest vakauya
vakatsamwa zvekuti takangotarisana
naKing tichishamisika.

Chief Priest: Mambo wangu hazvina
kumira mushe muno mapinda vavengi
oooh the Gods of our land help us
mukasatora action ndaona Kingdom ino
yaparara .



Edit with WPS Office

King: tell me what is going on ,vavengi
vacho varipi ndiri kuvada pano now .

Chief Priest: pane varume vakauya vari
kuzviti machristians vari kuda kuti
tinamate Mwari wavo tichisiya
chinamato chedu our Gods are very
angry vanhu vazhinji vari kutotevera
Mwari wavo zviri kunzi ari kuita mashura
nezviratidzo uyezve ari kupa vanhu
mafuta ekubikisa nesugar ndosaka
kwakazara vanhu ndati ndiuye
kuzokuudzai zvisati zvaenderera
rangarirai zvakaitika paye pakauya



Edit with WPS Office

varungu vachizviti machristians
zvakazopera mushe here?

King: ooh zvese izvi zviri kuitika
muKingdom mangu
ndising.....ndichitaura kudaro Moana
akauya achimhanya akasvikowira
pamberi pangu.

Moana: father father ndaona
mwanasikana wenyu ari kuchechi".



Edit with WPS Office

King: Ndakasimuka nehasha ndobva
ndati,"kuchechi" mwanasikana wangu
upi wacho pano hapana asingazvizive
kuti pano tinoita zvechivanhu
tinotevedzera zvinodiwa nevadzimu
vedu kana ari Mirabel nhasi anondiona
akatanga rinihi kuita zvechechi.

Moana: haasi Mirabel daddy ndi Moesha.

King: Moesha !!!! You are lying
kurumidza kubva pano guads ndoda kuti



Edit with WPS Office

muende kunobata vanhu ivavo muuye
navo pano.

Queen: Hede nhasi tichaonerera kana riri
bofu ravo raenda kuchechi regai
nditevere Moana ndinyatsonzwa
zvizere...

King : maguards akaenda naChief Priest
ndikasara ndandega ndichifunga ,Prince
Morgan vakabva vasvika ndokuti," asipo



Edit with WPS Office

ndi Moesha daddy please don't punish her .Ndakaramba ndakatarisa Prince Morgan ndokuti , " wese aenda kuchechi ikoko ndiri kuzomupanicha chero ari mwana wangu .

Prince Morgan: ndakapfugama ndokuti," I know kuti Moesha atadza munoti aiita seiwo nezvaanoitwa pano namai nana Moana pamwe aitsvagawo kwekuzorodza pfungwa please punish me instead of her.

King: son please get up you are innocent ndinopunisher munhu anenge ane



Edit with WPS Office

mhosva , Moesha is my first child and I love her very much kana ari iye atadza ndinopunisher iye kwete iwe ndichitaura kudaro Moesha naRuvimbo vakabva vasvika vakabatwa nemaguards pamwe chete naPastor wavo.Ndakati ndichimutarisa so simba rese rakapera chandakangokwanisa kutaura ndecheekuti maguards atore Pastor avasunge vaende kune vamwe vasungwa ndozoona kuti ndoita sei navo and you Moesha kurumidza kubva pamberi pangu ndisati ndaita zvinhu zvandinozoregreter mangwana .Ndakangoona misodzi ichierera akabatwa naRuvimbo airatidza kuti ane zvaari kuda kutaura asi nefear hapana



zvaakataura .Ndakazongonzwa oyimba
ndobva nda....

End Of Chapter

Drop your comments



Edit with WPS Office

Zvipera mushe here apa?

Hatisanganei muchikamu chinotevera



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories 💕

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc>



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like my FB page

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> for previous chapters join my channel



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App ➡️ 0776171705

Chapter 4

PRINCE DAVID

" Mudhara achipinda takabva tanyarara



Edit with WPS Office

kuti ziii taingotaurirana nemasign
ndobva ndati," ko mudhara mapinda
muno nguvai.

King: asi hamusi kundida muno here
ndidzokere kwandabva?.

Prince David: aiwa musadzokere baba
ndiri kungobvunzawo zvangu ndakadaro
ndichitarisa Prince Archie ndobva
andipa sign yekuti nditaura ndakamboda
kuti nditaure asi mazwi acho akagumira
pamuromo mashoko akaramba kubuda
ndichibva ndapa mupfanha wangu sign
yekuti ataure iye , " akangozunguza
musoro akanditarisa ndobva ati ,"
Mambo wangu raramai nekusingaperi
zvamauya pano zvakanaka magona ndiri
kuda kuti tigare pasi tese tiri vatatu



Edit with WPS Office

titaure tine kanyaya kadiki diki katiri
kuda kutaura namukoma.

King: ndakagara pasi ndokuti kanyaya!!!

Prince Archie: ehe Mambo wangu
kanyaya kacho kadiki diki regai ndisiire
nguva ino mukoma anyatsotaura nyaya
yacho.

Prince David: Aaah nhai weduwe Prince
Archie anodarirei ko adiiko kutaura ari
iye ndiye anogona zvekutura yes ndiri



Edit with WPS Office

mukuru zvangu asi pakutura ndiri
Archie mwana pana Archie
ndakamutarisa ndapererwa ndokuti,"
eeh baba ndichigadzirisa pahuro pangu.

" Eeeh baba taticifunga kuti zvatakura
kudai muchiroorawo mukadzi anenge
achikuchengeta ,tinokutendai baba
makatichengeta kusvika takura kudai
ikozvino yanguva yekuti
tichikuchengetaiwo taona zvakakodzera
kuti muchiroora muwanewo shamwari.

King: Ndakasimuka ndokuti," asi
mashaya nyaya dzekutura neni here
ndozazungandigarisire pasi murume
mukuru?



Edit with WPS Office

" Ndiudze David hindava uchida kundishatirisa iwewe ndinoroora ani nekuchembera kwandaita musade kutiza nyaya yenu muri kuda kundingwarira haikona.

Prince David: kana Mambo wangu zvatiri kuita tiri kuzviitira imi amai vakafa kudhara ndine 7 years uyuwo Archie aiva ne5 years kubva ipapo hamuna kuzoroora kusvika zuva ranhasi I know cuti zvamakaita makaitira isu cuti tisashungiridzwe nastepmother chero ikozvino mukachiroora zvenyu hapana zvatinoitwa takura baba.



Edit with WPS Office

King: hehede vana imi munondishurira
pane kuti mutsvage vakadzi muroore
ndife ndaonawo vazukuru vangu muri
kutonditaurira zvisina basa,ndiri kukupai
3 months mese nemunin'ina wako kuti
mutsvage vakadzi kwete mashura amuri
kundiudza dai ndaida kuroora
ndakaroora kare kare your mother was
my first love and she is going to be the
last chero mukadiii handisi kuzoroora
furustop.

Prince David: ndakatarisa Archie neziso
ndikamupa sign yekuti ambotaurawo
nekuti ndakange ndatopererwa.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: My King zvatiri kuita tiri
kuzviitira imwi baba vedu kuti muitewo
chiremerera pane amwe madzimambo
kubva tiri vadiki maingoenda
muchifamba mega vamwe vane vakadzi
vavo please father ingobvumai kuroora .

King: I said no makuda kundijairira vana
ini ndizvo zviri kukutadzisai kuroora ndiri
kuonai zvangu musade kukura
musoro kudaro...



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: ndakasvikopfugama
pamberi pababa ndokuti , " please dad do
this for us your children kana
tikazoroorawo vana vedu vanenge vana
mbuya vanenge achivaitira ngano.

King : I said no"

Prince David: Aaah kana mukaramba
kuroora nenowo handife ndakaroora



Edit with WPS Office

baba kusvikira maroora imi ndakadaro
ndichitobuda kuita kuti zvityise.

King: ndakapererwa Prince David
vachitobuda ndakuda kuti nditaure
Prince Archie akauya pandaive ndokuti
neniwo mudhara mukasaroora handife
ndakaroora achibva abuda kuenda."

" Ndakasara zvino ndave ndega
ndichifunga amai vacho vasati vafa
ndakavavimbisa kuti ndichachengeta
vana nekuita zvese zvavanoda.

Ndodiiko nevana ava vandipinza
panguva yakaoma.....



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCESS MOESHA

Kubva ndikure handina kumboona baba
vangu vakatsamwa kudaro
ndakangoenda kuroom kwangu
ndikazvivharira. Ruvimbo akandipa
keyboard ndikatanga kuridza ndichiimba
song yekuti, "zviudze Jesu yandaive



Edit with WPS Office

ndanzwa kuchechi."

Song

*Zviudze Jesuuuuu×2

Ndiye Shamwari nehama

Hakuchisina mumwe akadaro

Zviudze Jesu nhasi*.

*Uri kutambudzika here?

Zviudze Jesu ×2

Uri kuchema here?

Zviudze Jesu nhasi*



Edit with WPS Office

Ruvimbo: my Princess chiregai kuchema
baba venyu hapana zvavanombokuitai
vanokuda.

Princess Moesha: I'm scared handisati
ndamboona Baba vangu vakatsamwa
kudaro ndiri kutotyira munhu waMwari
zvaandiudza ndatya nazvo
.....tichitaura kudaro baba naPrince
Morgan vakabva vapinda vakati kuna
Ruvimbo abude . Ndakatanga kudedera
vairatidza kuti vakatsamwa zvino baba
vangu vakanditsamwira vari ivo



Edit with WPS Office

vanondida pano ndinozodiwawo zvangu
nani ndakatanga kuchema Baba
ndokuti," kuchema hapana
zvakunobatsira ndakati kudii...

Princess Moesha: mama.....
ma....ka....tiiii....ma..

King : ndipindure Moesha ndaiti ndiwe
unoteerera pano manje nhasi
wandiratidza kuti wakangofanana
nevamwe vako .Ndati ndakati kudii
nenyaya yekungoteverera zvimachechi
zvinongonyuka sehohwa.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: ndaive ndangonyarara zvino ndichishaya kuti ndovati kudiii.

King: ndikuone futi uchienda kuchechi
ndoda kuuraya kaPastor kacho
kakapihwa nani mvumo yekuti aitire
chechi muKingdom mangu muno
tinonamata Nyadenga Musikavanhu
tichitungamirirwa nemadzitateguru edu
kana kuti vadzimu vedu kwete zvenyu
zvekunyeperwa nevanhu ava Prince
Morgan ita kuti Pastor uye anogurwa
musoro izv.....ndisati ndapedza
kutura Moesha akasvikowira



Edit with WPS Office

pamakumbo angu ndokuti," please dad
don't kill him munhu waMwari chaiye
anoita mashura nezviratidzo
musamuuraye please dad.

King: Prince Morgan ainge angomira
zvino akanditarisa achinzwa tsitsi
ndobva ndati nezwi rine hukasha ,"
kurumidza kuita zvandataura
ndichingopedza kutaura Prince Morgan
afamba nhanho mbiri Moesha akaridza
mhere zvekuti Prince Morgan vakabva
vamira zvakare .Nekuda mwanasikana
wangu moyo wangu wakarwadza
ndakamutarisa ndokuti," nhai Moesha
uri kuda kuti ndidii chaizvo unozviziva
iwewe kuti muno muKingdom



tinonamata Nyadenga Musikavanh
tichitungamirirwa nevadzimu yedu
hatingonamate anaMwari vese vese
tikati auya nechitendero chake totevera
zvinobuda here?

Princess Moesha: please dad don't kill
that man zviri nani kuti mutouraya ini
pane kuti muuraye munhu waMwari.

King: how can I kill my own flesh and
blood ndiudze mwanangu Pastor vako
vanofanira kutofa.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: please dad don't kill
him kana muchida kuti ndisaite
zvechechi handife ndakazviita futi my
King let that man go.

King: ndakatura befu ndokuti because of
you my child handichauraye Pastor asi
handichade kuvaona futi muKingdom
mangu ndichingovasunungura chete
ngavadzokere kwavakabva iwewe
handichade kukuona uchibuda gedhe
futi uri wega naRuvimbo wako.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Morgan: thnx dad ndakadaro
ndichienda kwaive naMoesha ndobva
ndamumbundira Baba vachibva
vabuda. Please my sister usafe wakaita
zvawaita nhasi ,baba varatidza kuti
vanokudisia nenowo ndinomudisisai
sisi vangu ndaenda ini be happy.

Princess Moesha: Prince Morgan
vachibuda ndakasara ndichitura befu
Ruvimbo achibva apinda .

Ruvimbo: hanziiko naKing hee ndiri
kutya handinawo kupunishwer here?



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: ndakaseka ndifeeler
kuti Ruvimbo ari kudedera nekutya
ndokuti," calm down Ruru hapana
zvaunomboitwa naKing unoti ukanzi
waenda iwewe ndinosara nani pano
dzikama nyaya yatopera so.

Ruvimbo: Aaah!!!! yatopera une shuwa?

Princess Moesha: ungati



Edit with WPS Office

ndingakunyepere here ?

Ruvimbo: ndiri kutoshamisika nyaya
dzakadai dzine makuva pasi saka
Pastor vaitwa sei.

Princess Moesha: hapana
vasunungurwa vaenda kumusha kwavo.

Ruvimbo: ooh thank God 🙏 tapona next
time handiende .Ndakati ndichitarisa



Edit with WPS Office

kudoor ndakaona Moana akamira
achiteerera zvataitaura ndakakwenya
Princess Moesha ndobva
ndavazevezera kuti Moana akamira
padoor .

Princess Moesha: Moana Moana I can
feel you watopinda here kana k.....

Ruvimbo: atoenda asi anzwa zvese
zvatange tichitaura ,...



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: musiye akadaro..

Moana: ndakabva padoor ndichimhanya
kuenda kwaive naamai vangu so daddy
loves Moesha , vanotomuda zvekudaro
nhai dai ndirini ndazviita kana Mirabel
taifa mummy must hear this ndakasvika
ndichifemereka muroom mamhamha
ndobva nda.....



Edit with WPS Office

End Of Chapter

Read and share mumagrp amuri tanzwa nekubanwa.

Vari kuda maprevious chapters join and follow my Whatsapp channel



Edit with WPS Office

@ Cee Novels 💕



Edit with WPS Office

Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee



Edit with WPS Office

Aka

Mashumba 

App ➡️  0776171705



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 5

PRINCE DAVID

" Archie munin'ina I just hope kuti King



Edit with WPS Office

vachabvuma kuroora makore awandisa
vangori 1 ariega ,kubva tiri vadiki
kusvikira nhasi zvese zvavaiita vaitanga
vafunga isu vana vavo vachiri kutiona
sevana vadiki dai vangobvuma kuroora
tazoroorawo isu nekuti iiih pakaipa."

" Kubva zuva riye havasi kunyanya
kutaura nesu zvavaiita kare nekuda
kwenyaya iye kuti vachabvuma ivava?

Prince Archie: vape nguva vanobvuma
Baba kubva tichikura kusvikira nhasi
zvese zvavanoita vanoitira isu kuti tifare
rega zvakadaro shoko rakatosvika.

Prince David: tosvikepiko nhaiwe Baba



Edit with WPS Office

vasingataure nesu mazuvano
vakatsamwa ukataura navo vanoita
kunge vasiri kuda kupindura.

Prince Archie: ndakaseka
ndokuti,vachafara zvavo don't worry .

Prince David: I'm worried shaah iwe uri
kutoseka.

Prince Archie: imbovapa nguva
yekudzeya vanosvikepiko
vakatitsamwira don't worry big bro.Asi



Edit with WPS Office

mudhara achingoroora chete ndiwe
wanext .

Prince David: eho ndazvinzwa chienda
unombonotaura nababa.

Prince Archie: mudhara musiye akadaro
mhani zvichapera zvese izvi kana vane
mukadzi vari kuda nguva vari vega
yekuti vanyatsofunga ,I promise you kuti
mudhara achabvuma hativasiyei
timbonotsvaga mababie pamwe nhasi
ndingakuwanirei musikana wekuroora.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: watanga Archie handidi zvekutsvagirwa ini ndisiye".

Prince Archie: pane babie randakaona ukarione unorifarira hantiti tiri kuenda tese here?

Prince David: hapana kwandiri kuenda chibuda muno ndimbozorora.

Prince Archie: matotanga so manje



Edit with WPS Office

handisi kubuda tiri kuenda tese muri
kumanikidza baba kuti varoore imi
musingadewo kuroora zvese
zvamuchaita zivai kuti muri crowned
Prince vanhu vese vakatarisa kwamuri
mukaramba makawomesa musoro
hapana kana chinofamba please let's
go.

Prince David: Archie chibuda muno
mhani nditori serious handisi kuda
zvekunetsana newe ndichiendepi
kwandinoenda wakundibhowa manje.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: ndakatoona kuti matemperature akwira ndichibva ndabuda manje Prince David kana vachifunga kuti ndichavasiya vakadaro vari kuzvinyepera kana tiri kumanikidza baba kuti varoore ndinotadzawo nei kumanikidza mukoma kuti varoore zvino handisi kuzoroora kusvikira vese vari vaviri varoora ndakadaro ndichitobuda kuenda ini chechana chidiki ndini ndichapedzisira kuroora .

Prince David: pakabuda Prince Archie ndakasara ndichinyatsofunga nezvehupenyu hwangu makore andakatambisa ndichidanana nebenzi



Edit with WPS Office

riye uuum "women" haufe
wakavanzwisia ndoita seiko nenyaya iyi
nekuti mudhara anogona kurambawo
nekuda kwangu kuti ndiroore handisati
ndaready uum hameno ikoko.

KING MBIZI

Ndaiti zvafa mukadzi wangu
handicharoore umwe mukadzi futi,kuti
pane mukadzi wandichada sekuda



Edit with WPS Office

kwandaiita mai vaDavid? Uum I doubt
munhu anongowana true love ka1 chete

"

.

" Kubva vana ava zvavatanga kundinetsa
ndiri kungofunga mukadzi wangu uuum
handifunge ndakada umwe mukadzi she
is my first love and she is going to be
my last may her soul rest in eternal
peace.

" Ndakabuda mumba mandaive ndiri
ndega ndikaenda kwakavigwa mukadzi
wangu Jethro my bodyguard ndiye
akaenda kunotenga maruva achibva
ayua nawo.

Prince David: Baba pavakabuda



Edit with WPS Office

ndakavatevera ndichida kuona kuti vari
kuendepi ,misodzi yakatanga kuyerera
ndavaona vakamira paguva ramhamha
vachiisa maruva vachitaura mashoko
anorwadza ndakaramba ndakamira kure
ndichivaona asi ivo havana kundiona.

King :ndakasvika paguva remukadzi
wangu ndikaisa maruva ndikatanga
kutaura ndega ndakamira nekuti
mabodyguads ndakaita kuti amire kure
nekuti ndaida kutaura nemukadzi wangu
tiri vaviri," *makore awandisa wandisiya
mukadzi wangu asi it's seems like



Edit with WPS Office

yesterday I will never forget you my love
chero zvidiii you the mother of my 2
children*.

Our children are now grown up vakura
zvekutoti vakutondiudza ini baba vavo
zvakuita ndakadaro ndichiseka
ndafunga vanakomana vangu vaviri .

*Prince David is just like you my dear he
was 7 years old pawakafa now
ukamuona unogona kutomushaya akura
zvekuti ndinovimba kuti one day achaita
a great King just like me zvese
ndakamudzidzisa tangomirira nguva
chete and your last son Archie
akafanana neni Baba vake pane zvese
ukamuona kana kuti ukataure naye
unotofunga kuti uri kutaura neni ane



Edit with WPS Office

nharo sedzababa vake*

*Pawakandisiya ndakazviudza kuti
handife ndakaroora umwe mukadzi
kusvikira ndafa asi vanakomana vedu
vaviri vari kundimanikidza kuti ndiroore
umwe mukadzi ndoita seiko my love
give me a sign I don't know what to do*

" I love my children very much and I don't
want to disappoint them ndakazonna
misodzi yakutoyerera Prince David
vachibva vauya kwandaive akandibata
bendekete ndokuti," Daddy please don't
cry akadaro achitoyeredzawo misodzi.

Prince David: father please I'm very sorry



Edit with WPS Office

kana musingade kuroora musaroore
zvenyu ndapfugama please forgive us I
promise you kuti hatichakunetseriyi
kuroora futi .

King: oh no don't apologize my Prince 
let's go usazvidye moyo pano ndogara
ndichiuya wani.

Prince David: ndakaramba ndakanyarara
ndichifamba nababa tichidzokera
kumba asi moyo wangu wakarwadza



Edit with WPS Office

ndichiona misodzi yababa vangu .

King vaiwanzoenda kuguva raamai kana
pane zvinovanetsa vonopedza nguva
vari ikoko uum kana vasingade kuroora I
give up ngavaregedze zvavo.

Ndakaenda kuroom kwaPrince Archie
ndikaona vasimo vakatozodzoka
kwadoka ndikamuudza zvaive zvasara
zvichiitika akatoseka zvake.Mupfanha
wangu aive nemoyo wakaoma.

Prince Archie: aah saka mafunga kuita
sei mukoma.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: ndafunga kuti tisiyane
nenyaya yekumanikidza baba kuti
varoore umwe mukadzi.

Prince Archie: ooh matotanga so
makutonzwa tsitsi zvisiirei kwandiri inini
kuti uchagona kuita King iyewe netsistsi
dzako idzodzi pamwe panoda kuti
unyatsomire semurume usingaite zvauri
kuita izvi .

Prince David: uuum ini handisisimo
munyaya iyi ndaenda ini ndakadaro
ndichitobuda kuenda.



Edit with WPS Office

King Mbizi

" Ndakaswera ndisina kana appetite
chikafu chaiuya asi kuti ndidye so
ndakatadza mamaids
akambondinyengerera kuti ndidye asi
ndakarambisisa ndakaenda kunorara
ndakadaro ndikatanga kurota mai
vaDavid achiuya kwandiri vakapfeka



Edit with WPS Office

zvewhite vachiti," murume wangu usazvinetse kana kuzvidya moyo uchifunga nezvangu nekuti ndiri kunzvimbo yakanaka kwazvo handifare ndichikuona uri wega .Ndane makore akawandisa ndafa pamusoro pazvo ndakafa tichiri vadiki chaizvo zvekuti iwe semurume waifanira kuroora umwe mukadzi asi hauna kudaro nekuda kwerudo rwako kuvana vako .Yasvika zvino nguva yekuti uchikanganwa nezvangu uroore umwe mukadzi achakuda nekukuchengeta ini ndakatoenda handichadzoke please my husband ingoita zviru kuda vana vako handiti ndivo vaunoraramira please please my husband.My late wife



akatanga kuchema kusvikira apfugama
achindinyengerera kuti ndiroore umwe
mukadzi ndakazongoyerekana
ndavhunduka ndobva ndamuka.

" Oh my God is was just a dream Mai
Davie asi vari kuda kuti ndiroore umwe
mukadzi oh no no no hapana uchatora
nzvimbo yako in his lifetime no no no
.Ndakatanga kutenderera ndichifamba
ndichifunga kuti ndodii .

" Ndakarara zvekare ndikatanga kurota
same dream Mai David
vachindimanikidza kuti ndiroore umwe
mukadzi.Mazuva akafamba ndisina
kana rugare ndaiti kana ndarara ndairota
maimwana vachindimanikidza kuroora
umwe mukadzi kana ndamuka zvakare



Prince Archie vaitangana nenyaya yacho zvakare.Crowned Prince  ndivo vaive vasisataure nyaya yacho .Ndakazonyatsofunga zvakanaka ndikazobvuma kuroora umwe mukadzi maybe Just maybe kana ndikaroora ini vana vangu vanozoroorawo kunyanya Prince David anofanira kutanga aroora ozvara mwana mukomana kuti azoitawo Mambo.I think nguva yangu yekuti ndichizorora yakuda kuchikwana manje.Pandakaudza vanakomana vangu vakafara chaizvo.



KING RWODZI

Ndaive ndakagara muthrone room
ndichifunga nyaya yaive yabva mukuitika
Queen vachibva vasvika vakatsamwa
ndokuti," Mambo raramai nekusingaperi
yandiri kunzwa iyi ichokwadi here kuti
mangosunungura Mufundisi uye Just
like that vanhu vakadaro vanoda
kugurwa musoro mhani ko vakadzoka
zvakare rangarirai nyaya yaLobengula
nyika yakatengeswa nekuda kwesugar



Edit with WPS Office

uum apa makonewa chamatadzira
kuuraya fake Pastor uye chii chaizvo hee
ndiudzei ko iye Moesha mamuita sei dai
vari vamwe matovapunisher.

Ndakasiya Queen vakataura zvese
ndokuti, " mapedza here?"

Queen: handisati benzi remunhu ndiri
kuti dai ari Moana kana Mirabel
waivapunisher chero chiPastor chiye
waichigura musoro chachinja nhasi
chiiko nhai baba imi Moesha wako uri
kumujaidza ndiri kuzviona hangu ida
vana vako vese zvakafanana kwete
kusarudza vana.



Edit with WPS Office

King: iwe Mai Moesha wakuzondibhowa manje King ndiwe here pano kana kuti ndini.

Queen: ndiri Queen ndiripo pakukuudza paunenge uchikanganisa chawaregerera kuuraya Pastor vaye chiii? Makore ese ayah tinoti tikabata vanhu vakadai tinouraya ndiri kuti chachinja chiiko?

King: ndakaseka ndokuti," uchazoita zvaunoda iwewe kana waMambo asi kana ini ndichiri Mambo wethis Kingdom ndinoita zvandinoda handiudzirwe zvekuita.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: manje kana musingafunge
ndotokuudzirai nhasi mandibhowa
ndakadaro ndichitobuda ndakatsamwa
chokwadi murume mukuru anoteerera
mwana wandakazvara zuro uno
achitadza kuteerera ini mukadzi wake
aah hede hazvisi normal izvi ndiri kuda
kutombodzfambira nyaya dzacho
ndofanira kucontroller King vaite
zvandinoda ini kwete kutevedzera
zvemwana mudiki achiri kubuda mukaka
pamhino.....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Macomments ndiri kumaona guys
ngazviende mberi .

Read and share mumagrp amuri tanzwa
nekubanwa saka zvakutoda imi mafans
angu kuti mufambise book.

Cee Novels



Edit with WPS Office

Life changing stories ❤️

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc>



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like my FB page

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> for previous chapters join my channel



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App ➡️ 0776171705

Chapter 6

PRINCESS MOESHA

Mazuva awandisa ndakangovharirwa



Edit with WPS Office

muno kuti nditaure naKing ndiri kutya
nezvakaitika ndoita seiko kuti
ndimbobudawo muno ndifurwe
nemhepo panze ,asi nyaya yakataurwa
naMfundisi vaye ichiri kungotenderera
mumusoro mangu ndoudza baba here
kana kuti ndoregedza ? Ndikavaudza
vanondibelivha here ivo vasingatende
kune vanhu vanonamata Mwari ivo
chavanongoda kuita zvemudzimu chete
vachiudzwa zvekuitwa nevadzimu vavo .
Handisi kutsvora chitendero chavo asi
zvandakaudzwa naPastor vaye
zvakandibata .

Ruvimbo: muri kufungeiko my Princess
muri kutoratidza kuti pfungwa dzenyu



Edit with WPS Office

dziri kure kure?

Princess Moesha: ndakatura befu
ndokuti," ndaneta nekuswera
ndakavharirwa muno ndosvikepiko
ndisingabudewo zvinoita vamwe.

Ruvimbo: uum zvakaoma kubva zuva
riye hatina kuzotenderwa kubuda futi
madiiko kutaura naBaba venyu my
Princess .

Princess Moesha: ndiri kutotyawo wena



Edit with WPS Office

kubva ndikure ndandisati ndamboona
baba vakatsamwa zvavange vakaita
zuva riye saka ndikabuda baba
vasingazine ndinourayiwa pano.

Ruvimbo: muchibudirei vasingazine
taurai nababa venyu vanokudai.

Princess Moesha: I know but
ummm.....pane nyaya yakataurwa
naMfundisi yandakakuudza paye
ndodiiko ? Ndoudza baba here
zvakataurwa nemunhu uye.



Edit with WPS Office

Ruvimbo: handione zvichibuda ini nekuti baba vako havatendi kuvanhu vakadai asi dai vari Chief Priest vakataura kudaro waivaudza .

Princess Moesha: ndozvandange ndichifunga wo asi kubva zvandakaudzwa nyaya iyoyo handina kana mufaro ufunge dai ndichiwirirana nevanin'ina vangu ndaivaudzawo zviri kundinetsa asi iih zvakaoma hazvo kuve bofu imhosva yangu here kana kuti ndakangozvarwawo ndakadaro vabereki vangu vakambofamba nenii kwakawanda vachida kundirapisa asi zvakashaya basa hapana kana



Edit with WPS Office

zvakafamba."

" Unoiziva nyaya yacho Ruru kuti
vabereki vangu vakafamba kusvikira
vaneta hapana n'anga yatisingazive
yatisina kufambira isu muno
munharaunda ndosaka paye ndakaenda
kuchechi ndichidawo kubatsirwa
nevamwe asi iih zvakaramba wena ."

" Dai amai vachindidawo sezwavanoita
Moana ndaivaudza asi iih ndikatanga
kutura nyaya dzakadaro handifunge
kuti vanondibeliever.

Ruvimbo: saka muchaitaseiko my
Princess handifare kana ndichikuonai



Edit with WPS Office

makadai madiiko kumbotaura nababa
venyu tambobuda muno muchizarira .

Princess Moesha: ndiri kutya ".

Ruvimbo: wadii kutaura na Prince
Morgan kana uri kutya kutaura kuna
baba vako direct.

Princess Moesha: Yaah rega nditaure
nehanzvadzi yangu ndiye mwana wamai



Edit with WPS Office

vangu ega anondinzwisia tichitaura kudaro Prince Morgan vakabva vapinda vakagara ndokuti," privacy" Ruvimbo achibva abuda tikasara tiri vaviri.

Prince Morgan: mwana wababa vangu kundiona ndauya pano handisi kufara zvachose sei usiri kuuya kune vamwe ? Uri kuigirwa chikafu chako kuno everyday uchidya wega muno hausi kudya nevamwe chiiko chiri kukunetsa hanzvadzi yangu watowonda ufunge chiiko?

Princess Moesha: ndakatanga kuchema



Edit with WPS Office

ndokuti," kubva that day radzingwa
Pastor handina kuzombowana rugare
King vakandirambidza kubuda
ndinoswera ndiri muno zvino ndinosvika
kupi ndakavharirwa muno asi vamwe
vachibuda pavadira.Ndoziva kuti
ndakatadza asi punishment yacho
haipere here?

Prince Morgan: oh ndonyaya yacho
chete chete ndiende kunokumbira baba
kuti umbobudawo panze urohwe
nemhepo.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: yes bro mukadaro
munenge magona asi musati maenda
ndine imwe nyaya iri kundinetsa.

Prince Morgan: chiii futi big sis".

Princess Moesha: ndakatura befu
ndobva ndatsanangurira Prince Morgan
zvese zvakaitika pandakaenda kuchechi
vakaseka ndobva vasimuka pavaive
vakagara ndokuti," my sister siyana
nevanhu vaye vanonyepa hapana
zvinozikanwa paye baba vakanzwa
zvauri kutaura havafare nazvo nekuti



Edit with WPS Office

vanhu vaye vanouya vastadha zvese
vakuziva zvinoitika pano zvese vane
maspies saka ukavateerera hameno
zvako nekuti baba vakandiudza zvese
zvakaitika kuti vazorasikirwa nehama
dzavo dzese bamunini wauri kuti
vapenyu vakafa kare kare muhondo
tisati tambozvarwa pamwe iwe waive
mucheche handichazine nyaya dzakadai
siyana nazvo kana uchida kuti
zvikunakire ,ndinoziva kuti zvakaitika
kwauri zvinorwadza wakazvarwa uri
bofu asi hapana zvekuita hapana
kwatisina kusvika kuti ukwanise kuona
asi zvakaramba. .

Princess Moesha: zvamataura



Edit with WPS Office

ndazvinzwa Prince Morgan asi ndiri kurwadziwa moyo wangu uri kundiudza kuti murume uye munhu waMwari chaiye asi zvisineyi zvamataura ndazvinzwa handichafe ndakataura nyaya iyoyo futi .

Prince Morgan: good chirega ndinotaura namudhara kuti vakutendere kubudandakuda kubuda ndakabva ndasangana naBaba padoor vachibva vapinda vakagara pasofa iniwo ndakangorova u- turn kwakugara pamubhedha.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: pakapinda Baba
ndakasimuka ndobva ndapfugama
ndikati,mama....ma....maswera sei ba
...ba....baba.

King: how are you my child?

Princess Moesha:
Nd.....ndi.....nd.....ndino.....f....fa..ra
baba.



Edit with WPS Office

King:"uri kuratidza kutya chiiko
mwanasikana wangu kana iri nyaya iye
yakatopera asi handidi kukuona futi
uchiita zvechechi uri kundinzwa
here?Pano tinoteerera madzimu our
forefathers kwete zvetuvanhu
twatisingazive kuti turi kubva nekupi.

Princess Moesha: Nd....ndi....ndiri
kukunzwai baba handichefe ndakazviita
futi".

King : good" handisisina kukutsamwira
Moesha sei usiri kuuya kune vamwe



Edit with WPS Office

kana kudya nevamwe?

Prince Morgan: don't worry father
ndatotaura naPrincess Moesha
tatopedzerana ,vanga vachitokumbirawo
kuti muchivatendera kubudawo gedhe
vanzwa nekuswera pano paPalace .

King: ndizvo zvandatouyira muno
mwanangu wakasununguka kuenda
kwese kwaunoda chero wakada kubuda
izvezvi handifare kana ndichikuona
wakadai you deserve to be happy my
child.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: ndakaenda paive naDaddy ndikavambundira ndokuti , " maita basa ".Vakandikisser pahuma ndobva vatobuda kuenda ndikasara naPrince Morgan .

" Ndakavatenda zvikuru vakazobuda vakaendawo, Ruvimbo paakapinda ndakamuhugger ndokuti," daddy vandiregerera "Ruvimbo akafara achibva ati," I knew it" Daddy vako havagone kukutsamwira kwenguva yakareba uum King vanokuda.Ndakapindura ndokuti , " yes daddy vanondida nhasi chaiye ndiri kubuda ndoda kumbofuurwa nemhepo.



Edit with WPS Office

Ruvimbo: muri kuda kuti tiende kupi ?

Princess Moesha: somewhere kuri quiet
semunhu anga anenguva asina wo
kumbobuda ndakuenda kunogeza
ndiisire dress  rangu reblue
randakatengerwa naKing pabirthday
rangu ndakadaro ndichitobuda kuenda
kunogeza ndine mufaro mukuru.



Edit with WPS Office

QUEEN

Mom mom murume wenyu ane favour
ndanzwa kuti daddy vatendera Moesha
kuti achitanga kubuda gedhe akadaro
Moana achifemereka ndokuti," calm
down nyatsogara pasi utaure nyaya yako
uri kuti iwewe Moesha akutenderwa
kubuda ".

Moana: ehe amai ndaudzwa
naChagonda".

Queen: what ? Baba ava vanotoshura



Edit with WPS Office

chete kana ari Chagonda akuudza
ichokwadi chete nekuti haawanzonyepa?

Moana: ndakakuudzai kare kuti baba
havatide vanoda mwanasikana wavo
bofu isu havana kana basa nesu , " kana
vabofu ava vakasaroorwa togara here
tichingoti vacharoorwa ini amai ndaneta
ndakudawo kuroorwa vezera rangu
vapera kuroorwa ndakangomirira
Moesha kana vachida mwana wavo
zvekudaro ngavamutsvagirewo rimwe
bofu rimuroore nekuti ari kushayaka
anoroo.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura
Mirabel akabva ati kana fudzamombe
zvaro amai harimbirambe kuroora
mwana wamambo bofu .



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: I think zvamataura zvinoita
hapana munhu anoramba kuroora
mwana wamambo chero tikatsvaga
benzi muroad hanya nani ndaneta
nekutongwa nemwana wandakazvara
baba venu Moesha vanomuda vanoita
zvese zvaanoda kunge ndiye mukadzi
wavo zvikaramba zvakadai ka hede
mirai muone zvenyu. Moesha ndiye ari
pamoyo pavo chero iye crowned Prince
Morgan havamude kudaro .

Moana: chokwadi ka amai do something
tisunungurwe .



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: Moana mwanangu don't worry
zvichaita gore rino hariperi usina
kuroorwa .

Mirabel: ko ko Moesha mum nekuti as
long Moesha asina kuroorwa isu hapana
hapana.

Queen: siirayi zvese kwandiri vana
vangu ndakasimuka pandaive



Edit with WPS Office

ndakagara ndichibva ndaenda kwaive
naKing ndikaona vakagara vega
vachitaridza kufara ndokuti,"Mambo
raramai nekusingaperi"

King: eeeh Mai mwana kwakanaka here?

Queen:kuchigonakei ichokwadi here ichi
chandiri kunzwa kuti watendera Moesha
kuti achibuda ?...

King: yes my Queen tinosvikepi



Edit with WPS Office

takamuvharira mumba.

Queen: aah wazviitirei kana ndakuzokuti
unojaidza mwana unoti ndinenge
ndichinetsa dai wambomusiya apedza
mwedzi miviri kana mitatu
wakamuvharira mumba.

King: I'm the King here handiudzirwe
zvekuita.

Queen: heya mazuvano musoro wako



Edit with WPS Office

wakaoma hausi kana kumboteerera
zvandinokuudza ini mukadzi wako ,kana
ndikasakuudza ini unoudzwa nani ?

King : dai waitaura zvine musoro
ndaiterera manje hapana kana zvine
musoro zvaunotaura basa
nderekuvenga mwana wawakazvara .

Queen: nehasha ndakabuda maive
naKing ndikanozvivharira mubedroom
,uum this is getting out of hand
ndakuchifanira kuenda kun'anga iye
yakandibatsira gore riye pandazozvara
Morgan Baba ava ndikasaita action



Edit with WPS Office

mhuri yangu inoparara ndakatarisa
ndinosvikepi vanasikana vangu vaviri
vakangogara zvichinzi Moesha atange
kuroorwa.Ndakageza ndichibva
ndabuda ndakananga kun'anga baba
Moesha ndaizovagadzirisa chete.....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

For previous join and follow my
Whatsapp channel

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories 

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc>



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> for previous chapters join my channel

Cee Novels Presents



Edit with WPS Office

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➔  0776171705

Chapter 7



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCE DAVID

Zuva rakabvuma daddy kuroora was the happiest day of my life. Baba vakatideedza tiri vaviri naPrince Archie vachibva vatiudza good news Archie akasimuka akambundira Baba ndobva andimbundira futi akatanga kujamba jamba nekufaro ndakaenda pamberi pababa vangu ndikapfugama pamberi pavo ndokuti," thnx daddy magona chero amai varifara kwavari ikoko I promise



Edit with WPS Office

you kuti tichada our future Queen
Mbizi samai vedu chaivo.

King Mbizi: ndakabata Prince David
ruoko ndobva vasimuka vakandihugger
ndokuti , "I know my son kuti muchada
amai venyu zvakwamuri imi muri vaviri
kuti munditsagire mukadzi ."

Ndiri kuda kuti mutsvage musikana
wamunoda imimi changu kurongoroora
chete tichazvigona here zvekupfimba
vasikana.

Prince David: muchitadza nei nhai baba
vangu hamusati mambochembere
zvamuri kutaura muchichembedzwa
neni here?



Edit with WPS Office

King: ehe wakura ka iwe Davie vazhinji
vezera rako vatove nevana ,dai
wakaroora ndatove nevazukuru
ndichingoroora chete ndiwe wavanext
handisi kuda kunzwa mastories
ndatopedza newe nekuti ini ndiri kuita
zvese zvamakati ndiite are you hearing
me Prince David zvekuudzwa nhorondo
handichade you are the crowned Prince
of our Kingdom saka pane mitemo
yatnofanira kutevedzera .

" Newewo Archie wakura zvakare
mukoma wako achingoroora chete
ndiwe unenge wakuvharisa.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: ndakaridza mheterwa
ndokuti , " don't worry mudhara
muchingoroora chete our crowned
Prince David akutoroorawo then ini
ndozopedzisira.

King: good basa rekunditsvagira
musikana wekuroora ndakurisiira
mumaoko enyu ndaenda ini ndakatanga
kufamba ndichienda asi ndaifunga mai
vaDavid my first love zuva
ratakasangana nenguva yandakatora
ndichivanyenga vachiramba vachiomesa
musoro .Ndakatanga kusekerera
ndarangarira zuva ravakazondibvuma
tichibva tatanga kudanana that day was



Edit with WPS Office

the happiest day of my love ." Zuva
randakaroora mai David handife
ndakarikanganwa pakauya
madzimambo emaKingdom akawanda
nevanoremekedza vakawanda evanh
vazhinji vemumharaunda."

"Oh my love I will never forget you chero
ndikanzi ndazororoora vakadzi vakawanda
ndiwe uchiri mumoyo mangu.I hope
handisi kuita mistake ndakadaro
ndichipinda muthrone room ndikatanga
kutura naJethro.

Prince Archie: yeey mudhara azoita give
in chasara kuti ini newe tichitsvagira



Edit with WPS Office

mudhara musikana akanaka kupfuura
vamwe vasikana vese ,tiri kuda
mhandara tsvarakadenga chaiyo.

Prince David: Uum zvekutsvagira
mudhara mhandara neage yavo
hazvizonetse here mangwana ko
tikavatsvagira mukadzi akafirwa kana
akurisa asina kuroorwa unozviona sei ?

" Nekuti zvevanana zvinozotinetsa
mangwana,tiri kuda asisazvare futi
zvinoita here kuti baba nezera ravo
votanga kuchengeta kacheche.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: no no no our father
deserves only the best zvemvana kana
akafirwa no no no ndiri kutoda
kuvatsvagira mhandara chaiyo ndiri
kudawo kamunin'ina hazvina kana basa
izvo hona takangozvarwa tiri vaviri .Ndiri
kutsvagira baba musikana akanaka
kupfuura mhandara dzese muno
muKingdom ko kana chembere iyoyo
yakazovanetsa zviri nani kuti vanetswe
nemwana mudiki pane kunetswa
nemvandara remember our Father is the
King of this Kingdom hapana mukadzi
anganetse baba vedu pafunge.

Prince David: oh if you say so hapana



Edit with WPS Office

chakaipa saka toita sei kuti tiunganidze
mhandara dzese handiti wati haudi
vakafirwa kana vakamitiswa vane vana.

Prince Archie: " yes"

Prince David: asi dai tawanira mudhara
munhu akamboitawo vana zvaiita nyore
nekuti munhu anenge akura ari mature
anoziva kuti mhuri inochengetwa sei.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: ndakaseka ndokuenda padhuze nabig bro ndokuti," don't worry bro mhandara ndodzinoita kana asingazive anongodzidzira hapana akatanga achigona zvemunhu anouya pano nezvivana zvake no mhani .

Prince David: kana zviri izvo zwawada iri bho mupfanha wangu saka ndakusiira zvese mumaoko ako.

Prince Archie: it's okay mirai muone



Edit with WPS Office

zvenyu pano pachaitwa mutambo
mukuru baba vozvisarudzira musikana
wavanoda.

Prince David: I hope vanobvuma Baba
vacho kuti tiite mutambo mukuru ini
sekuona kwangu baba vari kungoda
kutsvagirwa mukadzi akanaka vobva
vangoroora zvemitambo izvi ndezvenyu
vana vadiki ana Archietichitaura
kudaro King vakangoyerekana vasvika
ndokuti," you are right my son this time
ndiri kuda zvinhu zviri simple tinongo
inviter vanhu vashoma .



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: why dad ? Ndoda kuti
zuva renyu rive special manje
mukainviter vanhu vashoma zvinobuda
here?

King: ndamunhu mukuru mwanangu
zvekuita mutambo mukuru ndichaitira
imi vana vangu zviri kutaurwa
nemukoma wako ndizvo chaizvo
zvandiri kuda ,ndiri kuda zvinhu zviri
simple.

Prince Archie: " okay daddy I
understand"



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: don't worry daddy tichaita
zvamuri kuda imimi.

" Mazuva akafamba tichironga zvekuti
mudhara aroore ,Prince Archie vakange
vawanira mudhara musikana akanaka
aive akatsvuka akachena kuti mbuu
kuita kunge murungu.Takamutora
tikamuendesa kune madzimai echikuru



Edit with WPS Office

cuti vamutarise cuti akakwana here
vachibva vaenda naye kurwizi hameno
zvavakaita ikoko vakadzoka
vachipururudza tikaziva cuti achiri
mhandara yakakwana after that
takaenda naye kunamudhara vachibva
vamufarira .

" Takafara tichiona King vachifarira
musikana tikavaudza zvese zvekuti
imhandara nekwaanobva.....

King: maita basa vanangu mati
musikana uyu anonzi ani zviye?



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: anonzi Beauty daddy
ndakadaro ndichipa Prince Archie sign
yekuti tibude Baba vataurirane
nemusikana wavo .Chakandifadza
ndechekuti baba vakataridza kufara
pavakaona Beauty.Takabatana maoko
naPrince Archie ndobva tatobuda
kuenda.

Prince Archie: I'm happy bro mudhara
aratidza kufara pavaona tsvarakadenga
yandavatsvagira.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: Yaah vafara zvekuti mudhara handisati ndambovaona vachifara kudaro ndazongobuda hangu asi ndandichida kunzwa zvavachataura netsvarakadenga .

Prince Archie: nenowo sha ko tikanomira padoor tichiteerera zvese zvavari kutaura.

Prince David: good idea hatiendei



Edit with WPS Office

tinozvinzwira ,takaenda kunomira
padoor tikatanga kunzwa zvaitaurwa .

King: Hana yakatanga kurova ropa
richimhanya mhanya ndakatarisa
tsvarakadenga iyi aah mwana aive
akanaka zvinonwisa mvura .Aive
akatsvuka kuita kunge muindia .Aive
nebvudzi rakakura woti body yake so
amai kani gore rino vana vangu
vazondigonera kunditsvagira murungu
dai ndakazvitsvagira mukadzi ndega



Edit with WPS Office

ndaisawana mukadzi akanaka kudai
ndakaramba ndakamutarisa hana dzedu
dzichiroverana. Iye ndaiona kuti
ainditarisa achiita zvekubira bira aiti
akanditarisa nemasexy eyes ake otarisa
kuside ndakasimuka pandaive
ndakagara ndokuenda kwaive nebabie
ndikati oh my God I think I'm inlove with
you already apa ndaiita sechana chidiki .

Beauty: King vakauya pandaive
ndokupfugama vakati," will you marry
me?

Hana yaingorova chete ndokuti yes I will
marry you my King ko ndiyani asingade



Edit with WPS Office

kuroorwa naKing ini ndotodawo ini.King vakaburitsa ring  ndobva vandipfekedza tichibva tambundirana that day ndakafara zvekuti nekuti ndiko kwaive kupera kwenhamo dzangu dzese.After 3 months ndakazoroorwa zvinodadisa vabereki vangu vakafara zvekuti .King vakauya nevakomana vavo vaviri vachibva vandiroora zvekuti hama dzese dzaifara .Ndapedza kuroorwa ndakaenda zuva iroro ndikasvika kune mutambo mukuru.

Prince Archie: nhasi ndiri kufara nekuti King vakazobvuma kuita mutambo



Edit with WPS Office

mukuru uuh handisati ndamboona baba
vachifara kudai tarisa uone.

. Prince David: ehe vari kufara zvekuti
baba vangu dai varamba vachifara kudai
aah wakagona basa Archie well done.

Prince Archie: Yaah kwasara kuti
ndikutsvagireiwo imimi musikana .

Prince David: yooh ndisiye
ndožvitsvagira mukadzi wangu ndega
ndakadaro ndichienda kwaive nababa



Edit with WPS Office

ndichivakorokotedza tikatanga kutamba
tichifara tichinwa.....

QUEEN RWODZI

Ndakageza ndobva ndanyatsopfeka
hembe dzangu dzakanaka ndikasunga
dhuku reblack kun'anga ndiko
kwandaizoenda chete nekuti baba
vekwangu ava vanyanya vanoda
kugadziriswa kuti dzungu rese ripere



Edit with WPS Office

kutura kwakanaka here kwavaita nen
amwe madzimambo anoteerera vakadzi
vavo asi wangu murume haaite izvozvo
basa nderekuterera Moesha kunge ndiye
mukadzi wake ."

" Ndakabuda nebackdoor ndisingade
kuonekwa nevanhu vakawanda
ndakatanga kunyahwaira ndakabata
makey angu emoto ndichibva
ndadhumana naKing.

King: Hede ndekupiko kuri kuendwa
uchiita zvekunyahwaira , wonders shall
never end woo une madrama shuwa
kutobuda nebackdoor kwakanaka here



Edit with WPS Office

ukuda kuendepi uri wega ndakati kudiiko
nenyaya yekubuda wega where is your
driver, kuti kwakanaka kuri kuendwa aah
kitonyahwaira wena munhu waQueen
unodzidzisei vamwe kana uchidayi.

Queen : Nd.....nde.....nda...

King: mazuvano uri kuda kukura musoro
manje hapana kwauri kuenda.

Queen: Aah!!!!hausi kutaura nemwana



Edit with WPS Office

wako Moesha ka ziva kuti uri kutaura
neni mukadzi mukuru iwe
zvandinokuudza unonditeerera here ?
Basa nderekuterera vana vadiki
usingateerere ini mukadzi wako
kurumidza kubva pamberi pangu benzi
remunhu kuita zvaunoda pamberi
pevana uchindinyadzisa ndibvire apa
ndiende kwandiri kuda kuenda
ndozokuteerera kana wakunditeererawo
you have changed my husband
ndakadaro ndichimupushira kure n
ndobva ndaenda kwaive nemota yangu
kwakutorova pasi .

King : Aaah mai ava vakuda kundijairira



Edit with WPS Office

manje vachingodzoka chete tiri
kupedzerana kutaura nenii sevari kutaura
nevashandi vavo aah this is too much
wooo ndakadaro ndichipinda mumba.

Queen: Ndakamhanyisa mota zvekuti
pasina nguva ndaive ndatosvika
,ndakabvisa shangu dzangu ndikatanga
kufamba ndichienda kwaive nen'anga
iye ndisati ndasvika ndakanzwa
ichidzvova ndokupinda ndichibva
ndagara pasi ndakatandavara.



Edit with WPS Office

Sekuru Bulayana: My Queen raramai
nekusingaperi zvandiri kuona hazvisi
kana kundifadza sei musingade
mwanasikana wenyu mukuru
,ndakazunguza musoro ndichiisa bute
mumhino ndokuti mafunga kudyisa
Mambo chiiko chiri kunetsa ndiudzeyi
nekuti mhosva yese iri kudzokera
kwamuri murume wenyu anokudai
chaizvo asi mabasa enyu ndiwo ari kuita
kuti murume wenyu aende kure nemi
mukaramba muchiita zvamuri kuita izvi
muchraigirwa umwe mukadzi
achakunetsai kusvikira maenda .My



Edit with WPS Office

Queen kana muchida kuti zvikunakirei
change your ways mwanasikana uyu ari
kungoramba achidzoka pamberi pangu
seiko makamuvenga kudaro mwana
wamakazvara mega ingawani
maimbomuda chii chakachinja kuve
bofu Imhosva here? Ndichiri kurararira
muchiuya pano muchida mwana
mukomana ndikakubatsirai
mwanasikana wenyu aingove
pamuromo hamusimi makafamba
kusvika kuMozambique muchida kuti
mwanasikana wenyu aone?

Queen: I hate that child dai ndakaziva
kuti achazonditambudza ndakamubvisa



Edit with WPS Office

iri nhumbu kutaura kuno baba vake
vanomuteerera kunge ndiye mukadzi
wavo ini zvandinotaura havazviteerere
asi ndini Queen zvinondirwadza
sekuru.Izvozvi vanasikana vangu vaviri
vakangogara kumba nekuda kwake
munoziva mutemo wedu muno kuti
musikana mukuru pamusha ndiye
anotanga kuroorwa vadiki vozoteverewo
.Nehupofu hwake hapana kana
muko.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura
n'anga yakatanga kuseka yakanditarisa
ndokuti mwana wawakavenga iyeye
ndiye achakuchengeta ndiye
acharoorwa zvakanaka achawana
mukomana achamuda nehupofu hwake
anomuteverera uyu Moana ndaona



akunyadzisa siyanayi nezvamuri kuita
mude vana venyu zvakafanana kana iri
nyaya yemurume wako anokuda zvekut
chinja maitiro ako uone kuti haachinje
here? Ini hapana chandiri kukupa zviri
kuda kungoti uchinje hunhu
hwako.Chienda unoita zvandaura
ukangoita zvandaura uchadzoka pano
uchinditenda.

Queen: ndakaita kupererwa sekuru
vachitoti chienda pasina kana
chavandipa kana mupfuhwira zvawo
wekuti murume wangu anyatsondida
zveunwe mukadzi zvavataura
ndezvezekupenga izvo handife



Edit with WPS Office

ndakarambana nemurume wangu
ne.....ndichitaurira mumoyo kudaro
sekuru vakabva vati,"zvandakuudza
ndomupfuhwira mukuru ndasiyana
nevamwe vanokunyepera vachida mari
go in peace my Queen.

Queen: Ndakabuda ndikambogara
kwekanguva ndiri mumota ndichifunga
zvaive vataurwa nasekuru hada apa
sekuru havana kunyatsoona
kuchengetwa naMoesha aah hazvigoni
iye anotoda kuchengetwa wo
ozokwanisa kuchengeta ini ndiyani
anoda kuroora bofu uum hameno regai
timboona kwazviri kuenda asi uum I



Edit with WPS Office

doubt mwana achatichengeta pano
ndiMoana not Moesha ndaramba.....

End Of Chapter

Drop your comments



Edit with WPS Office

@ Cee Novels 



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories 💕

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc> join my Whatsapp group



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like my FB page

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> for previous chapters join my channel



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App ➡️ 0776171705

Chapter 8



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCESS MOESHA

Pandakabvumidzwa kuti ndichitanga
kubuda ndakafara zvekuti ndakapinda
mubathroom ndikanyatsotora nguva
yangu ndichigeza ,ndapedza ndakatora
dress  rangu randakatengerwa
naDaddy pa21st birthday rangu.Dhirezi



Edit with WPS Office

iroro ndairida zvekuti nekuti ndaive
ndakatengerwa nababa vangu
ndaiwanzoripfeka pamaspecial
occasions.

" Ndakagara padressing table semunhu
anowona ndikatanga kugadzira musoro
wangu ndichizviisa make up kuti
ndivhare kushata kunogara kuchitaurwa
namai .Ndiri busy kuzvipoda Ruru
akabva apinda ndokuti," nhai Princess
Moesha mageza nguvai dai mandiudza
ndakubatsirai ko mapfeka that dress 
muri kuda kuendepiko ndoziva
muchipfeka dhirezi iroro pamaspecial
occasions mafungepiko?

Princess Moesha: ndakangoseka
ndokuti how do I look ? Ndanyatsovhara



Edit with WPS Office

kushata here nemake up.

Ruvimbo: please don't say that my Princess ndogara ndichikuudzai kuti kunaka kwemunhu kuri mumoyo. Regai ndinyatsokupoda ndiri kuda kuti vanhu vakushaye nhasi mirai muone kadress kako kakakufita zvekuti ndichiri kurangarira pawakatanga kupfeka this dress pa 21st birthday rako uum dhirezi rakakufita zvaro iri shame kuita kunge wakazvarwa wakaripfeka zvauri kutaaura zvekuti wakashata handichade kuzvinzwa futi .

Princess Moesha; kana ndakashata ndakashata hapana chinochinja mai vangu nemasisters angu vanogara



Edit with WPS Office

vachitaura zvekushata kwangu
ndatozvijaira ini kana ndakashata
ndakashata nyatsoisa make up uvhare
mahobi awo ndiri kuanzwa ha ha ha.

Ruvimbo: please don't say that ingawani
baba vako vanogaro kuudza kuti
wakanaka wani ".

Princess Moesha: vangagoti kudiiko ini
ndiri mwanasikana wavo pane mubereki
anoona kusha.....ndisati ndapedza
kutaura ndakabva ndafunga mashoko
anogaro taurwa namai vangu ndichibva
ndanyarara kuti zii".



Edit with WPS Office

Ruvimbo: Princess Moesha
pavakanyarara ndakaona kuti vafunga
zvinogaro taurwa namai vavo ndakabva
ndakatanga kuvalsa make up
ndakanyarara kwekanguva ndokuzoti,"
my Princess musafe makazvidzikisira
nekuti muri bofu kana nekuti vanhu
vanokutiyi makashata musazviise
muhana nekuti makasikwa
nemufananidzo waMwari zvamurimi
munogaroyimba kuti zvirema nemapofu
vakasikwa nemufananidzo waMwari
musazvidye moyo my Princess.

Princess Moesha: aah ndatojaira ini
usanetseke zvako Ruru kana
ndakashata ndakashata kana usingade
kuti nditsamwe horaiti ndakanakira kure



Edit with WPS Office

kure happy now.

Ruvimbo: better" Waal you are looking
gorgeous where is that necklace
yawakapihwa naPrince Morgan.

Princess Moesha: irimo muheadbord
mudrawer rekupedzisira
ukanyatsotarisa zvakanaka unoiwona.

Ruvimbo: ndakatora necklace iye
ndikapfekedza Princess Moesha



Edit with WPS Office

vachibva vanyatsobuda kuchena kwese
ndichibva ndati Waal rega baba vako
vati makanaka ndazozviona nhasi kuti
makanaka .

Princess Moesha : hede seka zvako
Moesha ini chaiye kunaka musade
kundifadza nenhema.

Ruvimbo: chokwadi fanika nenecklace
yawabva wapfeka wabuda waal King
vakakuona vanokushayayi chero ivo
Prince Morgan vanokushaya nhasi.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: kuti kudaro here ?
nyepa hako.

Ruvimbo: ndikutotaura chokwadi
musazvidzikisire Princess Moesha
rangarirai zvakataurwa nemunhu
waMwari paye hanzi" you are fearfully
and wonderfully made zvawakuita izvi
wakusvora Mwari .



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha : ndazvinzwa sorry
kwacho ndakadaro ndichisimuka
padressing table pandainge ndakagara
ndobva ndati how do I look ndichifamba
ndichizvida.

Ruvimbo:" gorgeous "

Princess Moesha : nditambidze
kahandbag kangu kaye kano matcher
nehembe yandakapfeka ,Ruvimbo
akanditambidza handbag  yangu



Edit with WPS Office

tichibva tabuda kuenda ndakatora walking stick yangu ndichibva ndatanga kufamba Ruvimbo achibva andibata ruoko ndikati," ndisiye Ruru ndinofamba ndega usandityire zvako ndinogarokuudza kuti zvandinogona kuita ndoita ndega asi haunditeerere.

Ruvimbo: zvimwe ungaite zvako asi kuti ndikusiyе uchifamba wega hazvigone ndobasa rangu chairo rekukubatsira kufamba zvimwe ungaite zvako asi zvekufamba wega no asi wakuda kundidzingisa basa.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: eeh horaiti kwacho
chiendeyi takutononoka tichitaura
zvisina basa."

" Ruvimbo akandibata ruoko tichibva
tatanga kufamba tichitoenda ndainzwa
kufara nekuti ndaive ndane nguva
yakareba ndichirambidzwa kubuda
mugedhe ndakati ndichifamba ndakabva
ndasangana naMoana.

Princess Moana: hede kuchena kudai
uri kuendepiko iwe Ruvimbo uri
kuendepi naMoesha akapfeka so.

Ruvimbo: "silent "



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana: ndiri kutaura newe mhani ndati uri kuendepiko naMoesha.

Ruvimbo: tauriranayi ini ndiripo pakuperekeda Moesha kwese kwaaende achida kuenda.

Princess Moana: ndakatarisa Moesha kubva kumusoro kusvikira kutsoka ndikanza godo ari kuendepiko akachena kudaro kuti ane mukomana wandisingazive ini ah no no no



Edit with WPS Office

anenguva akavharirwa mumba ka uyu
arikumboendepiko ndaitotaurira
mumoyo ndichishaya kuti Moesha ari
kumboendepi chaizvo akachena
kudaro."

" Manje hapana kwaari kuzoenda
mummy must hear this "

Ndakaenda pamberi paMoesha ndokuti
manje hapana kwauri kuzoenda
kurumidza kudzokera mumba.

Princess Moesha: " handidi" ndiwe ani
unondipa maorders ndakadaro
ndichifamba nechistick changu.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana: aaah !! Ahhh!!! wat
kudiiko unoti kana wazvipenda muromo
waita red wozviona kunge wakanaka
chero ukatora make up artist kubva
kuAmerica haufe wakanakirana nenin
your dreams my dear ndakadaro
ndichirova chikwe ndichida kusvotesa
Moesha.

Princess Moesha: okay ndazvinzwa
Miss Malaika kana kuti Miss World 
kana kuti Miss Universe hameno
chibvawo pamberi pangu isu ana Miss
Makaipa tipfuure.



Edit with WPS Office

Ruvimbo: oooh that's my Princess
ndakashamisika Princess Moesha
vachinyatsopindura Princess Moana
zvavasati vamboita ndakasekerera
ndokuramba ndakanyarara ndobva
Princess Moesha vati let's go.

" Princess Moana vakangoramba
vakamira vachishamisika ndokuzotanga
kumhanya hameno kwaiendwa.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana: ndakaenda kuroom kwamhamha ndichimhanya ndikaona vasiko ,Ko vaendepiko amai ndakavatsvaga asi ndakavashaiwa ndichibva ndasangana naMirabel.

Princess Mirabel: ukutsvaga aniko?

Princess Moana: wamboonawo mhamha here?



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel: vanenge vabuda
wanga uchideiko?

Princess Moana: huya uone zvakaita
sisi vako Moesha ndakadaro
ndichimudhonza ruoko ndikatanga
kumhanya ndichienda kwaive naMoesha
takamuona akutobuda gedhe ndokuti,
"hona zvakaita sisi vako?

Princess Mirabel: Waal nhasi Moesha
akachena wena ari kuendepiko



Edit with WPS Office

akachena kudai".

Princess Moesha : ndiri kuenda
kunoona boyfriend yangu mamatiko
vana manyamunhu.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel: ooh good for you
pamwe ungatisunungurewo.

Princess Moana: " boyfriend ipiko
nhaiwe nekushata kwaakaita ikoko ari
kuita basa rekurara nemafudzamombe
nevarume vevanhu.

Princess Mirabel: zvine basa reyi
akarara nevarume vevanhu kana
mafudzamombe ini chandiri kungoda
kuti aroorwe abve pano
tisunungurwewo zvamakutaura izvi sisi
Moana dzatove ngano siyai sisi vaite



Edit with WPS Office

zvanoda neliye yavo.

Princess Moana: mummy must hear
this woo".

Princess Mirabel: zvamuchatomera
chimummy must here this pamuromo "
iih unozozvinyanya zvako Moana unoda
kuti Moesha aite sei ndaenda ini .

Princess Moana: ndakafamba



Edit with WPS Office

ndichibhidhaira kudzokera kubedroom
kwamhamha ndakasvikozvikanda
pamubhedha ndobva ndagara
ndakavamirira apa ndaive ndakapupa
nehasha.

Princess Moesha: takatanga kufamba
tichisangana nevanhu vakawanda
vachindimhoresa vamwe ndivo
vaindipfugamira vachitaura zvekurova



Edit with WPS Office

kwangu.

"Tichifamba kudaro ndakabva ndanzwa noise vanhu vachingoti ,mbavha mbavha ngaarohwe mbavha mbavha.Hana yakatanga kurova ndokuti kuna Ruvimbo, chiiko chiri kuitika?

Ruvimbo: pane mukomana ari kurohwa ari kutaridza kuti murombo anotambura anenge fudzamombe sarai makamira pano ndinonzwa nyaya yacho.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: Ruvimbo akaenda
kunonzwa nyaya yacho ndikasara
ndakamira ndakabata hana yangu
pasina nguva ainge atodzoka ndokuti, "
my Princess ifudzamombe raba
mahewu nemhandire zviri kutengeswa
nambuya avo saka ari kurohwa nevanhu.

" oh my God haana kukuvara here
please stop musamurove.

Crowd: no my Princess vanhu vakadai
vanofanira kurohwa kusvikira vafa kana
kudambura maoko iwayo ngaarohwe



Edit with WPS Office

ngaarohwe.

Princess Moesha: guys please stop how much do you want....ndakadaro ndichiburitsa mari yakawananda ndobva ndapa vanhu vaye ."

" Ndichipedza kutaura mukomana uye akabva asvikowira pamberi pangu ndokuti thank you my Princess handizive kuti dai musipo imi ndaiita sei zuva ranhasi mandibatsira ndaba mahewu nekuti ndane mazuva akati wandei ndisingadye nekuda kwekushaya ndiri fudzamombe kwandinogara vanondinyima chikafu mabatsira mweya



Edit with WPS Office

waMwari God bless you my Princess
Mwari awedzere pamatapudza..

Princess Moesha: Get up don't thank me
,ndakatanga kutaura nevanhu
ndichivakurudzira kuti vabatsire
vanotambura ukaona umwe wako ane
nyota mupe mvura ,ukaona asina
chikafu zvakare mupe zvekudya ndirwo
rudo runogara ruchitaura baba vangu
vanhu vakatanga kufara
vachindirumbidza vamwe ndivo vaiti
ndakafanana nababa vangu pamabasa ."



Edit with WPS Office

Crowd: Princess Moesha imbotiyimbirai
mange marova .

Princess Moesha: okay regai
ndikuimbirei 1 song chete nenliwo
ndange ndakusuwai,ndakatanga
kuyimba vanhu vakanyarara kuti zii
chavaingoita kuwombera maoko chete
ndakuda kuti ndipedze song ♫
yandaiyimba ndakanzwa mukomana uye
akuyimbawo achindidaira achitohinawo
kuyimba .Takayimba kusvikira tapedza
ndobva vanhu vatiomberera maoko...



Edit with WPS Office

Takatozoenda kumba zuva rodoka
tichibva tasangana naKing pagedhe
hana yakatanga kurova ndobva nda.....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments

Vari kuda book from Chapter 1 follow



Edit with WPS Office

my Whatsapp channel

@ Cee Novels

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc>



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like my FB page

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va>



Edit with WPS Office

D9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y for previous
chapters join my channel

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➡️  0776171705

Chapter 9



Edit with WPS Office

QUEEN RWODZI

Ndakapinda mumota ndikatanga
kufunga zvandaive ndaudzwa nasekuru
zvekuti murume wangu ndikaita
zvekutamba anogona kutora umwe
mukadzi nekwatabva tiri vaviri
hazvibude zvachose I love my husband



Edit with WPS Office

nemakore atagara tese kwozongouya
umwe mukadzi achida kukohwa paasina
kukohwa no no no ndaramba zvakutoda
kuti ndidzikame ndione kuri kuenda
nemhepo because I don't want to lose
my man,kana iri nyaya yaMoesha
ndakungotarisawo ndione kuti
zvataurwa nasekuru zvinoitika here asi
uum I doubt Moesha chaiye
kundichengeta ini,iye ichitodawo
kuchengetwawo nehypofu hwake ndiye
onzi achandichengeta pavana vangu
vese uuum apa sekuru vanenge vaita
mistake havana kunyatsoona vapotsa
ndofunga vavhiringika pamazita apa
anga achitaurwa ndiMoana chete kwete
Moesha,uyu musikana mukuru



ndichatongofa ndichichengeta ndiyani
anoda kugara nemukadzi bofu asi
n'anga iyi yandiomesera dai yandipawo
mupfuhwira zvawo wekuti murume
wangu awedzere kundida tisarambane
sezvo anga achitaura zveumwe mukadzi
iih zvakaoma hazvo , regai
ndimbotevedzera ndione kuti zvinobuda
here?"Chandiri kungoda kuti vasikana
vangu varoorwe chete chete".

Asi kana ndamboona kurikuenda
nemhepo ndichaenda kune imwe n'anga
ndinonzwa kuti zvataurwa nasekuru
ndizvo here handifanire kumira
nemunhu mumwe chete ndichafamba
kusvikira zvangu zvaita chete."

"Ndakazomutsa mota ndikadriver asi



Edit with WPS Office

musoro wangu waitenderera
ndichifunga zvakawanda".

Ndakati ndichisvika kumba ndakaona
Moana ari mubedroom mangu,akati
achindiona akandimhanyira ndokuti," ko
amai manga muri kupi
ndandichikutsvakai"?

" Ndakagara pasi ndokuti",kwakanaka
here nhai Moana hausati
wambondimhoresa wakutoda kutaura
zvasara zvichiitika sei usina hunhu
iwewe?



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: sorry mhamha maswera sei
kwacho ndakadaro ndichiseka.

Queen:"haiwawo sorry for yourself,sorry
yako hapana zvainondibatsira nazvo
ndakakura ndichikudzidzisa hunhu
netsika dzakanaka pano handisi kuziva
kuti zvauri kuita mazuvano
wakazviwanepi.

Moana:" sorry kani mhamha ndiri
mwana wenyu ndinokanganisa



Edit with WPS Office

ndiregerereiwo mhamha, there is
fire 🔥 on the mountain woo.

Queen:" chiiko chasara chichiitika where
is your father ndakadaro hana ichirova.

Moana:"daddy vari bho mhamha munoti
vangaitweiko.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: ndakatura befu ndokuti thank
God 🙏,asi mwana iweweka
uchandiuraya pano
ndastroker,chindiudza chiiko chasara
chichiitika pano ndisipo.

Moana: mwana wenyu Moesha ari kuita
zvekurara nevarume vevanhu
achivachinjanisa nemafudzamombe
izvozvi abuda kuseni seni akapfeka
zvisingaithe haasati adzoka nanhasi".



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: Aàh!!! aaaa!!! Watii kudii Moesha
chaiye kuita zvevarume nhasi anondiona
pane kuti adzikame pamwe anowanawo
anoroora iye sika sika nezvisina basa.

Moana:" nhai zvenyu amai
ndandichitomuudza kuti kana
ukadzikamawo unogona kuroorwa
nemafudzamombe kana mudhumeni
kana Mwari akuitira nyasha manje iih
mwana wenyu haateerere fanika
mazuvano zvakatokwidza anga
achipindura rough pamberi pamaid
wake nevashandi vese.

Queen: ndakuda kuti ndipopote
ndakabva ndaona kuti Moana ari
kunyepa ari kungoda kuti ndirove



Edit with WPS Office

Moesha pasina mhosva yaapara nekuti
Moesha anga ane nguva akavharirwa
mumba asingabude ko ivo varume
vevanhu vaari kutaura ava
akavawonerepi.?Uyezve ndakabva
ndafunga zvandaive ndanzi ndiite
nasekuru ndakabva ndatodzikama that
very minute,ndakatarisa Moana ndokuti
zvawataura ndazvinzwa mwana wangu.

Moana: saka muchamuita sei naMoesha
wacho nekuti ari kusvibisa zita redu
pano tikaudza baba hapana
zvavanombomuita.



Queen:"musiye akadaro"

Moana: ndakatarisa amai
ndichishamisika ndokuti,"matiiko amai".

Queen: ndati musiye akadaro hupenyu
hwake akazvikanganisira ega haana
waanopa mhosva.iwe ndakuda kuti
uchitanga kutsvaga mukomana akanaka



Edit with WPS Office

musvinu ane pfuma zhinji,kana
kutsvagawo Prince zvauriwo Princess
kudai ndiri kuda kuti gore rino uroorwe."

" Handichade maboora ngoma pano
mukomana wawakaita musvinu
wandinoziva umwe chete wotongwarira
Moana ndokuziva kuti haundirasise
wakangofanana neni amai vako I'm
smart ,beautiful and intelligent.

Moana: you know me mum just look at
your daughter am I not beautiful.

Queen: ichoo"you are very beautiful my
Princess iwe chiita zvandakuudza.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana:"asi chero ndikatsvaga
mukomana wacho amai zvinobatsirei
nekuti Moesha wacho haasati aroorwa
zvakangofanana nekuti hapana kватiri
kuenda asi long Moesha achiri pano
pamba mhamha ka hapana hapana.

Queen: iwe ita zvandiri kutaura chete
wosiira zvese mumawoko angu ndini
ndichapedza masports.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: Amai vachitaura ndaitofunga
Chagonda jinda guru raMambo
randaidanana naro vanhu vese
vepa Palace vasingazive, ndakange
ndane mazuva matatu ndisina kumuona.

Queen: chienda mwanasikana wangu
ndizokuona mangwana ndiri kuda
kutura nababa vako.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: Ndakabuda maive mamhamha
ndikaenda kuroom kwangu ndikatanga
kufunga mudiwa wemoyo wangu
Chagonda, ave manheru ndakabuda
mubedroom mangu ndichinyahwaira
ndikaenda kuroom kwairara Chagonda .

Chagonda: Hesi babie pinda uvhare door
handiti hapana akuona uchiuya kuno?

Moana: usatyе kani nhai Chagonda
mudiwa hapana kana munhu mumwe



Edit with WPS Office

chete zvake andiona ndichiuya kuno
ndinouya kana vanhu vese varara
pavane runyararo.

Chagonda:"good" wagona ndanga
ndasuwa tsime rangu mazuvano hausi
kubatika zvekumhanya ndakadaro
ndichimutsvoda and the next thing
takange tatorara tese semazuva ese.We
made love husiku hwese sevanhu
vakange vasuwana ndobva Moana
azoti," amai vari kuda kunditsvagira
murume ane mari handiti iwe haudi kuti



Edit with WPS Office

vanhu vazvizive kuti tinodanana
,tinosvika kipi tichingoita zvatiri kuita
izvi ndakanyepera kuvhunduka
ndokuti,"amai vako vari kuda
kukutsvakira murume?"

Moana: yes,unoda here kundiroora
ndiudze vabereki vangu?

Chagonda: no.....no.....no....handisati
ndaready shaah imbondipa nguva kana



Edit with WPS Office

gore chairo.

Moana: what? Gore!!!!!! asi unopenga
,are you serious ndakadaro ndichipfeka
hembe ndabhowekana kwakutobuda.

Chagonda:"Oh my God Moana akutura
zvekuroora ndinopona here ini King
vakaziva kuti ndiri kudanana
nemwanasikana wavo,iiih yandakatanga
iyi ndichagona kuipedza here nhai Mwari



Edit with WPS Office

wangu.

Queen: Ndakapinda mubedroom
ndikaona King vakagara vakabata shaya
vachitaridza kuti vari kufunga
zvakawanda ndakasvikogara paside
pavo ndokuti,"chiiko chiri kukunetsa
mudiwa?"Mambo vakamboramba
vanyerere ndokuzoti," uchandiuraya
pano neBP wanga waendepiko wega
usina driver mazuvano hauchanditeerere
wachinja mukadzi wangu chero
kundirespector chaiko



Edit with WPS Office

hauchandirespecte unogara
uchindinyadzisa pamberi pevana vako
zvinoita here izvozvo zvako
ndazvitadza.Ndakapfugama pamberi
pahubby ndokuti, please forgive me my
husband handizive kuti chii
chachichiitika pandiri asi I promise you
kuti ndichachinja ndiregererewo
mudiwa.

King : iwe chaiye kuchinja I doubt
zvaunoita mwanasikana wangu
zvinondirwadza shuwa ungabate mwana
wako chaiye rough wawakazvara wega



Edit with WPS Office

kuve bofu imhosva yake here?"

"Uum ndakutadza zvikaramba zvakadai ka naMwari ndinoroora umwe mukadzi nekuti zvako nenii zvinenge zvaramba ndamboedza kuzvi ignower asi uuum zvakundikurira pano hapasisina kana peace nekuda kwako iwewe.

Queen:" Ndakaramba kuchema
ndakabata makumbo ahubby ndokuti,"
ndinoziva kuti lam not perfect asi
zvekuroora umwe mukadzi uri
kuzviwanepiko please give me another
chance I love you very much my



Edit with WPS Office

husband usatendere umwe mukadzi kuti
auye pakati pedu please forgive me
ndoziva kuti ndakakutadzira.

King: Ndakasimuka pandaive ndakagara
ndokutanga kufamba famba
ndichitenderera ndichifunga kuti ndodii.".

Ndakazoti pave paye , " ndakuregerera
for the sake of our children
wakasachinjawo uchangoona pane
umwe mukadzi ndiri kutokutaurira so.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: ndazvinzwa my King ndichaita sekutaura kwawita I love you very much.

King : I love you too mai vevana vangu".

Queen : takambundirana ndobva ndatanga kupukuta misodzi asi mumoyo mangu maive nemibvunzo yakawanda....



Edit with WPS Office

End Of Chapter

Drop your comments

Chagonda bho here apo?



Edit with WPS Office

Anonyatsoda Princess Moana here kana
kuti ari kuda kuvatambisa.

Let's discuss

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc>



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> for previous chapters join my channel

Cee Novels Presents



Edit with WPS Office

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➔  0776171705



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 10

KING MBIZI



Edit with WPS Office

" Ndakaita mwedzi wese ndisipo ndiri kuhoneymoon nemukadzi wangu Beauty aive akanaka sezita rake ,nemwedzi umwe chete wandaive ndagara naye ndakange ndakumuda zvekuti ndaiti ndikamutarisa so hana yangu yairova ndichifunga kuti ndini here ndakaroora tsvarakadenga yakadai musweet sixteen."

" Uum vana vangu vakandigonera mhani kubva zvandaroora Beauty ndakangorota mudzimai wangu wekutanga kamwe chete achisekerera achindibhabhaisa ndikabva ndaziva kuti ari kufara."

Yakange iri Friday tichifanira kudzokera kumba Saturday takaswera tichisasana



Edit with WPS Office

namadam tikazokurumidza kuenda
kunorara. We made love nawifey wangu
takuda kuti tichirara wifey akabva ati,"
nhai daddy tadiiko kungoita umwe
mwedzi rmtiri kuno kuri kunakidza ?"

Ndakasekerera ndokuti," umwe
Mwedzi"?

Queen: yes my lord ko tinomhanyirei
kudzokera ".

King: uum mudiwa hazvichaite kuti
ndiite umwe mwedzi ndiri kuno
remember kuti ndiri King".



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: I know you are the King handiti wakasiya your right hand man Mudori achibatsirana naPrince David here?.

King : yes I know asi hazviite kuti King apedze nguva yakareba kudaro asipo .

Queen: ndakaenda pamberi paKing ndobva ndapfugama ndikati," please my love do it for me please".

King: ndakangozunguza musoro



Edit with WPS Office

ndichibva ndamubata ruoko kuti
asimuke, please get up my love mwedzi
hauchaite asi hatichingoitei 2 weeks
chete.

Queen:" yeeey" thank you my King.

King: don't thank me you are my wife
and I love you very much.

" Chimwe chihu chandaidira Beauty
ndechekuti ndakamuwana akakwana
ndakazvivhurira munda wangu ndega
uyezve aindida nekunditeerera."



Edit with WPS Office

Takazopedza dzimwe 2 weeks tiriko
tikazodzokera kumba iri Sunday.

"Takasvika kumba ari masikati
takamirirwa nevanakomana vangu vaviri
vakati vachindiona vakandimbundira
vese vachiratidza kufara.

Prince David: makadiiko Daddy?

King: Ndinofara wakadiiko iwe?

Prince David: makadiiko amai?



Edit with WPS Office

Queen:" silent"

Prince David: ndakatarisa amai
ndichishamisika zvakare ndokuti,"
makadiiko amai".

Queen: oh sorry my Prince  ndandisina



Edit with WPS Office

kunzwa ndiri right ndakadaro
ndichitarisa kuside.

Prince Archie: ndakatoshamisika
nezvaiita amai ndikasiyana nazvo
ndakakwazisana nababa tikavhunzana
mufaro ndobva ndazokwasisa amai
vakadaiirira pasi pasi kunge vasiri kuda
kutura.Ndakangoseka nechemumoyo
ndobva tazopinda mumba machinda
aMambo ese akabva auya kuzokwazisa
King .

King: Mudori you are my right hand man



Edit with WPS Office

makasara zvakanaka here pano ?

Mudori: yes my King"

King: eeeh Zindoga hapana chakasara
chichinetsa ndisipo here?

Zindoga: hapana mambo wangu.



Edit with WPS Office

King: good I hope makasara
muchienderera mberi netraining .

Zindoga: " yes my King Prince David is
going to be a great King just like you
mirai zvenyu muone.



Edit with WPS Office

King: good ndokugona uku ndiri kuda
kuti murambe makadaro nhasi
ndakaneta ndakuenda kunorara
.Ndakasimuka ndichienda kuna Queen
ndakuda kuvabata ruoko so vakabva
vatanga kuita kunge vari kuda kurutsa,"
Chiiko my love?

Queen: uuum ndiri kuda kurutsa ndane
nguva yakareba ndichisvotwa
nd.....ndichitaura kudaro ndakabva
ndatanga kurutsa kunge ndichatyoka
mbabvu.

King : maids come and clean this place
ndakadaro ndichisimudza Queen



Edit with WPS Office

ndobva ndaenda navo mubedroom
ndikavararisa pamubhedha ndakatora
fone yangu ndichibva ndafonera
Chiremba.

" Ndakatarisa mudiwa wangu ndikaona
akadikitira ndobva ndati,don't worry my
love Chiremba vanosvika manje manje.

Prince David: ndakatarisa mudhara
ndikaona vari worried baba vangu
ndakangoenda pavaive ndokuti don't
worry dad , " everything is going to be
alright".

King: chingave chiiko I'm worried
tatosvika pano mai vako vari ryt asi



Edit with WPS Office

ikozvino ndiri kutoshaya kuti chii chaizvo
kuti pane chavadya chisiri kuenderana
naye here?

Prince Archie: don't worry daddy momz
vanoita zvakanaka handiti Chiremba
vatove munzira.....ndichitaura kudaro
Chiremba vakabva vasvika vakatanga
kuita basa ravo.

Chiremba: congratulations my King your
wife is 4 weeks pregnant .



Edit with WPS Office

King: Oh my God!!!! My wife is pregnant "

Chiremba: yes " she is pregnant .

King: Waal thnx babie wandipa mufaro
wakapetwa runa ,Chiremba vakandiudza
zvese zvatinofanira kuita kusvikira
Queen vazvara ndakadaidza mamaids
ese ndikavaudza zvekuita ndakasarudza



Edit with WPS Office

mamaids matatu ndiwo aizobatsira
Queen kuita zvese zvavanoda nekuenda
navo kwese kwavanoda.Oh my God I'm
going to be a father again dai akangoita
kamusikana ndobva ndamupa zita
remukadzi wangu wekutanga rekuti "
Rujeko"

Queen: dai mwana uyu akangoita
mukomana ndobva ndamupa zita
rababa vake please God answer my
prayers ndikangozvara mukomana
chete nhamo yese inobva yapera .



Edit with WPS Office

" Vabereki vangu vari kudada nen
pandakaroorwa ndakawonekwa ndiri
mhandara vabereki vangu vakapihwa
danga rakazara nemombe pamusoro
pazvo vakapihwa zvakare gold ooh
Beauty unozodeiko pakadaro".

" Ko kuzoti ndikazvara mwana
mukomana ndinopihwa half yepfuma
yaKing I remember ndiri kuhoneymoon
vachindiudza zvavakaitira first wife yavo
pavakazvara vakomana vaviri avo so
ndiri kuda kuti wangu mwana aitirwewo
zvinodarika zvavo .King vakasvika
pandaive vakandikisser padama.Vanh
vese vakazobuda tikasara tiri vaviri asi
waitozviona kuti kamudhara kari kufara
aka.



Edit with WPS Office

King: wandipa mufaro mudiwa wemoyo
wangu ndiri kungonamatira kuti uyu aite
musikana ndakadaro ndichibata dumbu
raQueen.

Queen: " hede musikana " in your
dreams ndakadaro nechemumoyo
ndokuti ,uri kuda musikana manje ini
ndiri kuda mukomana .

King: tozvisiiya mumaoko aMwari".

Queen: chokwadi ,ndakazorara ndiri



Edit with WPS Office

mumaarms aKing .Ndakamuka kuseni
ndikaona King vasimo vatomuka
ndakapfeka morning gown yangu
ndokubuda ndikasangana na Prince
Archie vedzungu.

Prince Archie: morning mum"

Queen: ndakamutarisa kubva kumusoro
kusvika kutsoka ndobva nda.....



Edit with WPS Office

CHAGONDA

" Yandakatanga iyi naMoana
ndichakwanisa kuipedza here ini?
Moana zvaakuda kuti ndiroore hey
ndapama 1 chaiwo ."



Edit with WPS Office

" Ndaive muroom mangu pfungwa dzangu dziri kure kure ndichifunga zvakawanda."

Musoro wangu wakatanga kutenderera ndichishaya zano .Ndiri mundangariro kudaro Jethro akabva asvika .

Jethro: Chagonda my friend yauri kuita iyi siyana nayo".

Chagonda: hana yakarova ndokuti," yandiri kuita yipiko?

Jethro: uri kuziva zvandiri kutaura ndane mazuva akawanda ndichiona mukunda waMambo achipinda mumba mako ozobuda mambakwedza kana uchida kuti zvikunakire pano siyana nezvauri kuita King vakaziva kuti ndozvauri kuita



unourayiwa masikati machena .Tese tese tinotomudawo Moana akanaka zvekuti pese paanofamba nesuwo tocheukawo isu ana Jethro asi tinozvidzora anodiwa nevakawanda."

" Siyana nemwana waMambo zvichakanaka"?

Chagonda: uum wataura idi umwe wangu zvakatanga sekutamba sekuseka ufunge asi uum ndakutoshaya kuti ndodiiko nenyaya yacho nekuti Moana anenge akuda zvekuroorwa apa hazviite kuti ndimuroore.

Jethro: wakamuudza here kuti une



Edit with WPS Office

m.....tichitaura kudaro Moana akabva
asvika pataive ndobva a.....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments

Chagonda bho here apo



Edit with WPS Office

Queen Mbizi bho futi here ?

Let's discuss

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories 



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories 💕

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc>

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?>



Edit with WPS Office

[id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWK](#)
wL like my FB page

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> for previous chapters join my channel



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App ➡️ 0776171705

Chapter 11

PRINCESS MOESHA



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakaita mazuva akawanda
ndichingofunga nezvemukomana
wandainge ndasangana naye dzimwe
nguva ndairota tichiimba tese ndaive
ndakagara padressing table
ndichizvigadzira musoro pfungwa
dzangu dziri kure kure."

" Every morning ndaimuka kuseni
ndogeza ndobva ndaenda padressing
table ndotanga kuzvigadzira musoro .".

Munhu aindiona ndakagara padressing
table aigona kutofunga kuti ndinowona
ini ndisingawone zvangu ndaitosekerera
ndakagara ndega ndichifunga
mukomana uye Ruru ndobva apinda .



Edit with WPS Office

Ruru: ooh my Princess muri kufungeiko
makagara padressing table
muchisekerera mega asi mave kupenga
here ndane nguva yakareba ndapinda
umo muri kutoratidza kuti pfungwa
dzenyu ndiri kure kure ?

Princess Moesha: ndakavhunduka
ndokuti," oh Ruru wapinda muno
nguvaiko ?

Ruru:ndane kanguva ndakangomira



Edit with WPS Office

ndichitaura ndega uri kufunga aniko nhai?

Princess Moesha: ha....ha.....h....a..pana
zvangu"

Ruru: kunyepa pane zvamuri kufunga
chete?



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: you are right Ruru
ndiri kufunga mukomana uye".

Ruru: don't tell me muri kufunga
nezvefudzamombe riye".

Princess Moesha: yes handisi kurara
ndichimufunga and I don't know why
chero nekumurota chaiko ndiri kumurota
ufunge fanika pataiyimba tiri vaviri.



Edit with WPS Office

Ruru: siyanayi nezvekufunga munhu
asina basa uuum please .

Princess Moesha: tell me zvaakaita
akanaka here? I only remember his voice
ndakadaro ndichisekerera.

Ruru: oh my God I think Princess
Moesha is inlove with that fool
ndakadaro ndichitaurira mumoyo



Edit with WPS Office

ndokuzoti," uuum mukomana wamuri kufunga haatomboite zvachose akashata anemazindebvu ende zvaakatoita nezvamakaita imimi ka hamuenderane .

Princess Moesha: please don't say that ndatogeza kuti timbobuda I want to see that man .

Ruru:King vakanzwa kuti wabuda kuti uone munhu akadaro vanotsamwa please my Princess zviri nani kuti tibude timboenda kune amwe maKingdom



Edit with WPS Office

pamwe mungawane mukomana
anoenderana nemi kwete
zvefud.,....ndisati ndapedza kutaura
Princess Moesha vakabva
vandinyararidza ndikanyarara kuti ziii .

Princess Moesha: kana uchida kuti
tiwirirane pano rega kutaura zvauri
kutaura chigadzirira timbobuda .

Ruru: okay my Princess ndakadaro
ndichigadzira musoro wangu ndaive



Edit with WPS Office

ndagezawo kare, ndapedza ndakazoti
kuna Princess makanzwa here kuti kune
mutambo uri kuitwa kwa King Mbizi
weku pemberera mukadzi wavo mutsva
makakokwa mese nana King mutambo
wacho uriko mangwana .

Princess Moesha: Aàh hoo handisi
kuenda ini .

Ruru: Takabuda na Princess Moesha
ndobva tasangana na Queen.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: good mng my daughter
wafungepiko makuseni ano.

Princess Moesha: hapana amai ndoda
kumbonofurwa nemhepo 2 minutes
chete ndotodzoka.

Queen: zvakanaka mwanangu mofamba
zvakanaka hausi kuenda nemota here
nekuti baba vako havadi kuti ufambe



Edit with WPS Office

netsoka.

Princess Moesha: patiri kuenda padhuze
amai musazvinetse todzoka manje
manje.

Queen: Ruvimbo wochengetedza
mwanasikana wangu ,eeh ndange
ndatokanganwa Moesha mwanagu
mangwana kune Mutambo mukuru
kwaKing Mbizi aka tese tiri kuenda



Edit with WPS Office

takakokwa Ruvimbo mangwana woita
kuti Moesha ave presentable wanzwa.

Ruru: okay ndazvinzwa".

Princess Moesha: amai vakazoenda
tikasara tichipfuirira mberi nerwendo
rwedu for the past 2 weeks amai
vakange vachinja vakuita sevanondida
zvaingondishamisa kuti amai chaivo
kutopedza kutaurawo neni vasina kana



Edit with WPS Office

kumbondituka Mwari kudzwai
.Takabuda gate tikatanga kufamba.

Ruru: my Princess tiri kumboenda
kupiko?

Princess Moesha: kwatakasangana
nemukomana uye"



Edit with WPS Office

Ruru: "what?"!!

Princess Moesha: you heard me Ruru
tasvika here?

Ruru: yes "



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: ndakagara pasi
ndokuti," uri kumuona here?

Ruru: aniko ?

Princess: Aah Ruru ka umwe ndiyani
wandingataure nezvake.



Edit with WPS Office

Ruru: " hoo" fudzamombe riye?

Princess Moesha: don't say that please".

Ruru: ko ifudzamombe ka ndiri
kutokuudzai chokwadi munhu uye
haaite mhani dai maiwona makawona
zvaavive akapfeka ka musiri kuita
zvamuri kuita pluz futi imbavha ini
zvangu ini ndoita seiko naPrincess ava
vari kuda kundipinza pama 1 baba vavo



Edit with WPS Office

vakazviziva ka ndinourayiwa .

Princess Moesha: hazvina basa chero
ari mbavha kana fudzamombe I want to
see him nhasi handiende kumba
kusvikira ndamuona.

Ruru: uuum ameno "



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: takagara kusvikira
taneta asi haana kuuya takatozoenda
kumba kwadoka ndakangosvika
nekurara ndisina kudya.

QUEEN RWODZI



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakati ndichiparadzana naMoesha
ndakabva ndaenda kwaive naMoana
naMirabel ndikavaona vachitaura nyaya
ndakangoseka ndakavatarisa nekuti
girls dzacho dzaishuta mafirimu 2
minutes vari kuwirirana and the next
minute zvatodhakwa vakutotukana
nekurovana ipapo uyuwo Moana
haazivewo kuti Mirabel mwana."

Ndakasvika ndikagara pavaive ndokuti,"
how are you my 2 beautiful daughters".

Moana: ndiri bho amai mazuvano



Edit with WPS Office

machinja asi makuda bofu renyu
kupfuura inini.

Mirabel: chokwadi amai vachinja
mazuvano chiiko chiri kuitika amai.

Queen Rwodzi: hapana kana chiri kuitika
vanangu ,zvese zvandichaita zivai kuti
ndokudai eeh girls dzangu mangwana
kune mutambo mukuru kwaKing Mbizi
vari kupemberera mukadzi wavo mutsva.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: what King Mbizi vakazoroora nhai"

Queen Rwodzi: yes " ,saka mangwana ndiri kuda kuti munyatsozvigadzira mupfeke zvakanaka nekuti vane vanakomana vaviri .

Mirabel: Waal I know mum Prince David naPrince Archie.

Moana: yes I remember tichiri vadiki



Edit with WPS Office

taiwirirana asi zvakazongopera
handizive kana vachiri kundiziva Prince
David was my crush back then ndiri
kuda kutoenda ndinoona kuti vachinja
here waal I can't wait.

Mirabel: neniwo Prince Archie was my
crush chero vakati vari kuda kundiroora
nhasi ndotobvuma mangwana
atondinonokera.

Moana: neniwo nhai amai ko bofu renyu
riri kuendawo here?



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: yes bofu rangu riri kuenda
pamwe angaonekwewo naPrince
ha.....ha.....ha.....ndakadaro ndichiseka ."

Moana: In your dreams mum muchaona
zvenyu kuti Prince David vakandiona
chete mangwana vachabva vatondida
kwete zvaMoesha zvamuri kutaura dai
muchipota wo muchimuendesa kune
vanhu vanenge vachifudza mombe kana
kumuendesawo kunenge kuchiitwa
nhimbe pamwe angaonekwewo ikoko



Edit with WPS Office

kkkkkk.

Queen: munoenda naye imi masisters
ake ndaenda ini moita zvandakuudzai
mangwana munofanira kuchena
kupfuura vasikana vese.

Moana: amai pavakabuda takasara
tichironga naMirabel kuti topfekeiko
mangwana tichibva tazowana
zvekupfeka.Ave manheru Mirabel aenda



Edit with WPS Office

kuroom kwake kunorara ndakatanga
kufunga Chagonda ndakange
ndisisagone kurara ndisina
kumbotokonywa tokonywa naye. Chero
ndaive ndichiri ndakamutsamwira
ndakabuda husiku ndikaenda kuroom
kwake ndikamuona asati arara. Akati
achindiona akandimbundira achibva
anditsvoda.

Chagonda: hey ndinopabuda here apa
, pese pandinongoona Moana simba
rangu rese rinopera ende handigone
kuzvidzora futi ndoita zvekuita seiko.

Moana: uri kufungeiko my love



Edit with WPS Office

ndakadaro ndichimuruma ruma nzeve
ndichifuridzira ."

Chagonda: hapana zvangu ndiri
kutofunga iwewe mudiwa wangu".

Moana: wakazotiiko nenyaya yangu".

Chagonda: hey pakaipa wangu baba



Edit with WPS Office

vako ndiKing ini nditoriwo jinda
raMambo handisi Prince ini Baba vako
vakaziva kuti tinodanana ndinourayiwa
pano dai ndine pfuma zhinji zvaive nani
manje nditoriwo wanga.

Moana: haumbouraiwe unondida here
kana kuti haundide ?

Chagonda: I love you asi kuti ndikuroore
ka handidi kukunyepera hazviite
hatingodananeyi chinyararire zvatiri
kuita izvi tichipanana bota patadira .



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: haiwaho ndakuenda asi
ndichadzoka futi hausi serious
Chagonda ndakadaro ndichitobuda
kuenda kunorara ."

" Ndakasvikorara ndakatarisa mudenga
ndichifunga nezvemutambo
wemangwana Chagonda akaita
zvekutamba achazozvidemba
ndaroorwa naPrince David hameno
zvake.



Edit with WPS Office

KING MBIZI

Eh mai mwana wafara ka ndiri kukuitira
zvauri kuda chaizvo ini hangu
ndandisina basa nazvo asi zvandiri kuita
izvi ndiri kuzviitira iwe mudiwa wangu I
love you very much ndakaenda pamberi
pemukadzi wangu ndobva ndapfugama
ndakamubata ruwoko ndikati," Beauty
my love ndinoda kukutenda nerudo
rwauri kundipa pamwe chete nevana
vangu."

" Handina kumbobvira ndambozviota



Edit with WPS Office

kuti ini King Mbizi ndichazoroorawo
tsvarakadenga yakaita sewe,"

Kubva zvakafa mukadzi wangu handina
kana mukadzi umwe chete wandakada
asi iwe pawakazouya muhupenyu
hwangu wakabva wandida rudo
rwunotaurwa ndinokuda Beauty don't
break my heart 💕.

Beauty: my King please stand up ndini
ndinotofanira kupfugama kwete imimi
ndakadaro ndichivabatsira kusimuka asi
ndaibhowekana nenyaya yefirst wife
yavo .Taisapedza mazuva maviri kana
matatu vasina kutaura nezvake munhu
akafa kare kare ko achamuka here



Edit with WPS Office

ndaneta nekunyaudzwa ini," hee my first wife this hee my first wife that ndaneta ndizorodzewo.

King: uri kufungeiko ?

Queen: hapana thnx my love mangwana
ndinenge ndakachena nedress
rawakanditengera I hope mwana
wandakatakura mukomana .



Edit with WPS Office

King: uchitendeiko mukadzi wangu
zvishoma izvi ,I hope mwana
wawakatakura musikana ndakadaro
ndichimukisser takazorara tichipinzana
mudenga rechinomwe takamirira zuva
guru.,,

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments

Prince David na Prince Archie havana
kuita mistake here kuti baba vavo
varoore musikana mudiki kwavari?

Hatisanganei kumutambo



Edit with WPS Office

@Cee Novels 💕

"

Cee Novels Presents



Edit with WPS Office

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee



Edit with WPS Office

Aka

Mashumba 

App ➡️  0776171705



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 12

PRINCESS MOESHA

" The following day ndakamuka
ndisingade zvekuenda kumutambo



Edit with WPS Office

moyo wangu waida kuenda kunotsvaga
mukomana uye pamwe nhasi
ndinomuwona chete zvekuenda
kwakazara vanhu handisi kuda ini
necondition yangu zvinobuda here
handidi zvekunetsa Ruru? ,ko Ruru
aendepiko kuseni kuno ndiri kuda kuti
akurumidze kugeza timbobuda .

" Ndakapinda mubathroom ndikageza
Ruru ndobva apindawo achifara."

Kufara kuda kwakanaka here Ruru?

Ruru: kwakanakisa zvamunenge musati
mapedza ndasiya vamwe venyu
vakutopedza ,izvozvi King vanditi
ndikupfekedze dhirezi rako riye rakabva
mhiri kwemakungwa.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: Aàh handisi mumood yekuenda kumutambo ini .

Ruru:Aàh ini ndiri mumood yekuenda kumutambo ndiri kuda kuona musikana iyeye akaroorwa naKing Mbizi ndiri kungonzwa mbiri yekunaka kwake saka ndoda kunyatsozvionera nemaziso angu .

Princess Moesha: uum woda kuona chiiko nhai Ruru kunaka kwacho kunodyiwa here nhai ,zvauriwe unogaroti kunaka kwemunhu kuri mumwoyo handisi kuenda ini zvichireva kuti iwewe futi hausi kuenda anamudhara pavachabuda isu toteverawo kumashure tichiendawo kwedu.

Ruru: hii musadaro Princess ndiri kuda



Edit with WPS Office

kuzvionera ndega kuti zvandinonzwa nevanhu ndizvo here uum mukadzi aita mbiri yekunaka iyeye anonzi akatsvuka kuti mbuu semurungu kana kuti semocoloured hameno bvudzi rake hanzi rakareba serenjuzu hanzi kana achifamba so munonyatsoona kuti haasi munhu ingirozi chaiyo yakabva kudenga .

Princess Moesha: hahaha zvaRuru ka ndaseka zvangu ini haana kunaka senjuzu here?..

Ruru: " ndakaseka ndokuti," hameno hahu2 hwacho chakanyanya kunaka ipapo ndokunaka kwakaita Queen Mbizi vachangoburwa mazoti kudii .

Princess: ndakamboramba



Edit with WPS Office

ndakanyarara ndokuzobvuma kuenda
kumutambo nekuda kwaRuru aiita
kufara .

" Chindipa dress  rangu riye
unyatsondigadzira kwacho handiti
wandimanikidza kuenda here?

Ruru: uko kuri kuda kuendwa my
Princess ndakadaro ndichitora dress
rake repink ndobva ndamupfekedza
ndapedza ndakabva ndamupoda
akanyatsobuda kunaka .

" Waal ndapedza my Princess nhasi
makanyatsobuda wena waal you looking
beautiful waaal Prince David vakakuonai
vanofenda makabuda kani.



Princess Moesha: hede kufenda chaiko here?

Ruru: "yes nhasi makanaka wena yooh ".

Princess Moesha: ungagoti kudii zvako dai ndaiwona ndazvionera ndega asi ndakachena ka ndakadaro ndichisimuka ndobva ndafamba nhanho mbiri ndikamira ndakabata chiuno changu.

Ruru: waaal makachena nekunaka zvese "



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: haiwawo kunakeiko
kunaka kwemunhu kuri mumoyo .

Ruru : yes let's go my Princess ndofunga
ndisu tatomirirwa.....ndakabuda
ndakabata Princess Moesha ruwoko asi
vaida zvekfamba newalking stick .

PRINCESS MOANA



Edit with WPS Office

" Mirabel zvaita here nhasi ndiri kuda
kunge ndakachena kupfuura vanhu vese
,make up yandaiswa yakandifita here?

Mirabel: Waal makachena masisi waal
oh dhirezi renyu iro ma1 nhasi
muchatenderedza boys dzese musoro
dress renyu rakanyatsoshaper muvir
wenyu mukati mune zvinhu zvenyu uum
mabuda sisi vangu.

Moana: thnx baby sis ndandichida
repink manje mudhara akandipa
repurple dai riri papink ranyatsobuda
apa madress edu akafanana .

Mirabel: yes akafanana chakangosiyana



Edit with WPS Office

macolour chete hameno kuti sisi
Moesha ravo rakaita sei ?

Moana: rega tigoona hatichiendei
ndofunga ndisu tatomirirwa .

" Takatanga kufamba tichienda kumota
tikaona Moesha asati auya
takamumirira kwenguva yakareba asi
haana kuuya .

" Nhai amai ko mwana wenyu chiiko
akutinonotsa"

Queen: musiye atore nguva yake ko
tinomhanyirei zvedu zviri nani kunonoka
pane kukurumidza kusvika.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: ini ndiri kuda kuona panotangira mutambo wacho ndione musikana ari kupihwa mbiri yekunaka nevanhu kuti anganake zvekupfuura ini here?

Prince Morgan: ndakatarisa Moana ndobva ndaseka zvangu mwana wamai vangu aizvida hake kana tazogara ko iko kunaka kwacho kunodyiwa here.

Mirabel: takatovarairwa ndakaona Moesha achiuya akabatwa ruoko naRuvimbo ndakamboita sendakanganisa kuona ndikapukuta maziso angu kwakutarisa zvekare



Edit with WPS Office

,ndakangokwenya Moana ndokuti hona zviri kubva uko".

Moana: ndakarohwa nehana ndakatarisa Moesha ndakaita sendiri kurota ndakatarisa Moesha, colour yedress randaida ndiye aive akaripfeka ndakarwadziwa ndikatarisa amai ndokuti,";ko amai makapa Moesha dress rine colour yandinoda sei munoziva kuti pink is my favourite colour asi makapa dress rangu mwana wenyu bofu .

" Mazuvano machinja ndiri.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura amai vakandibata muromo ndobva vandipa sign yekuti ndinyarare ndakangonyarara asi ndairwadziwa nekuti Moesha akange akachena kutipfuura tese kunyangwe



Edit with WPS Office

madhirezi edu akange akafanana.

Prince Morgan: " Waal that's my big sis daddy just look at our Moesha nhasi akanaka kuita ngirozi chaiyo ndogara ndichikuudzai kuti akanaka uyu honai munhu akaita bofu kana kuremara hazvireve kuti akashata.

King: Waal pandakatenga dhirezi iri ndaitoziva kuti Moesha anofitwa naro waal mai mwana wazviona zvandaitaura

.

Queen: " yes ndazviona" ndakadaro ndichibhowekana Moesha paakasvika



Edit with WPS Office

naRuvimbo takabva tapinda mumota
kwakutoenda.....

QUEEN MBIZI

" Mum I'm very happy kuti mauya
kumutambo ndiri kufara zvekuti King
vanondida zvekuti hapana kana chinhu
chimwe chete zvacho chandiri kushaya
pano waal this is life kungoraura 1 word



Edit with WPS Office

chete King vakutoita zvandinenge
ndataura dhara riye rapengeswa nerudo
amai."Ndiri kuda kuramba ndichingoripa
rudo kusvikira akanganwa vana vake ."

" Ndakatarisa amai vangu ndikawona
vasiri kana kuteerera zvandiri kutaura
zvakandinetsa ndobva ndati , " amai ndiri
kutaura nemi muri kufungeiko
ndakadaro ndichivarova rova ndobva
vaita zvekuvhunduka.

Mai Beauty: sorry watii ko mwanangu
pfungwa dzangu dziri kure kure "

Queen: mukufungeiko amai vangu?



Edit with WPS Office

Mai Beauty: ndiri kutofunga iwe mwana wangu wakambozvifungawo here kuti murume wako akanzi afa nhasi hapana kana chinhu chimwe chete chaunowana.

Queen: muri kutiiiko amai ndinogoshaya sei ini ndirini mukadzi waMambo ,zvikanzi mambo vafa nhasi ndini ndinowana zvinhu zvakawanda."

Mai Beauty: Aàh zvauri mwana mudiki vana vemurume vako vakura ka ava remember murume wako akafa Prince David ndivo vanopinda panyanga very soon vanenge vane mukadzi ko iwe unozoita sei pafunge.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: Ndakasimuka ndikatanga
kufamba famba ndichifunga zvaive
zvataurwa namai vangu,"

" Asi amai vane point ipapo kana King
vakanzi vafa ndinenge ndiri pama1
chaiwo asi ndine nhumbu ka ini."

" Ndakagara pamubhedha ndokuti," nhai
amai saka ndoita sei manje .

Mai Beauty: don't worry my child siira
zvese kwandiri ndichakuudza zvekuita
kana nguva yacho yakwana I hope
mwana wawakatakura mukomana .

Queen: I hope so "



Edit with WPS Office

Mai Beauty: chindipa dhirezi
rawakatengerwa nemurume wako
ndikupfekedze.

Queen: don't worry mum ndopfeka
ndega pluz ndine mamaids akatomirira
kuita basa iroro.

Mai Beauty: Waal ndogood life ka iyi
mwana wangu.Kubva zvawaroorwa
naKing nhamo yese yakabva yapera
imba yatiri kuvakirwa naKing yakutopera



Edit with WPS Office

unozodei pakadaro chikafu chinogara
chakazara kumba zviye zvekudya
munjonjo nemutakura zvakapera.

" Ndisuwo takunwa tea nerivha gore rino
hama dzese dzaitidadira dzichatiwona
kunyanya bamunini vako vaidada sei
handikanganwe pakarwara baba vako
iwewe vakatinyima mari yekurapisa
murume wangu ndichiziva kuti vanayo
mari zvino nhasi tafanana kana kuti isu
tatove mberi hada takaropafadzwa kuita
mukuwasha King .

"

Queen: amai mati madii mirai muone



Edit with WPS Office

zvenyu this is just the beginning
ndichakuitirai zvikuru zvinopfuura izvi .

Mamaids akazouya vakandipfekedza
nekuisa make up .

Ndakaenda pamirror uum ndaive
ndakabuda kani King vakabva vapinda
amai ndokubudawo vachienda.

King: oh my Queen makachena kani
ndakadaro ndichienda kwaive
nemukadzi wangu ndobva ndati
mamaids abude.

Queen: ndakachena Ka"



Edit with WPS Office

King: yes wakachena zvekuti dhuu
ndakadaro ndichimukisser pamuromo
chaipo ndobva ndazara lipstick.

Queen: kkkkk my King ndosaka ndange
ndichinzvengesa muromo mazara
lipstick".

King: hazvina basa ndakadaro
ndichimutsvoda zvakare ndokuti,"
tadiiko kungoita 1 round chete this girl
is going to kill me one day ndakadaro
nechemumoyo ndichidonhedzera Queen
pamubhedha.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: not now please honai ndachena
ndotangana nekubvisa futi hembe.

King : ndokupfekedza don't worry
hatingosimbisei mwana wedu mutambo
usati watanga.

Queen: " uum kuroorwa nemadhara
kwakaoma zvinoitawo here shuwa zviri
kutaurwa nedhara iri aah ndakaneta
ini,ndakakisa King ndikati not now daddy
asi kana mutambo wapera ndoita zvese
zvamuri kuda ndakadaro ndichisimuka
ndobva ndazvivhara zip.

King : it's okay my Queen let's go"



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: Takabuda takananga kwaive nevamwe ndakati ndichisvika so vanhu vakatanga kuombera mawoko vachipururudza zvekuti neniwo ndakabva ndachinja step ndikatanga kufamba ndichizvida."

Ndakasvikogara kuleft side kwa King paside pangu paive naPrince Archie ndakati ndichivatarisa so hana yangu yakatanga kurova zvaisati yamboita ndakazvi ignower ndikatarisa zvakare kwaive naKing ndikawona Prince David vakachena vakanyatsobuda kunaka



Edit with WPS Office

kwese hana yangu yakatanga kurova
zvakare zvekuti ndakange ndatove
confused kuti sei hana yangu yarova
kudaro pandatarisana naPrince Archie
naPrince David

End Of Chapter

Drop your comments



Edit with WPS Office

1.Queen Beauty bho here apa?

2.Queen Rwodzi vanyatsochinja here ?

2. Vabereki idai vana venyu zvakafanana
nekuti vana havafe
vakafanana,mudumbu rimwe chete
munobuda
manurse,mateacher,maminister
mabusinessman nembavha zvakare
saka tisasarudze vana.



Edit with WPS Office

Let's discuss vasiri mugrp
remacommments join our grp
kucommenting grp kuri kubvira.....

Read, react share and then comment.

Vari kufambisa book hazviende mberi.



Edit with WPS Office

NB: munhu wese kuchannel kuitira kuti
pandinobanwer unokwanisa kuwana
book kuchannel

Cee Novels



Edit with WPS Office

Life Changing Stories ❤️

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y>

*FOLLOW OUR WHATSAPP CHANNEL



Edit with WPS Office

MACHAPTERS ESE UNOAWANA KUSVIKA PATAVE*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc> join my whatsapp grp



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like and follow my *FB* page this month tiri kuda more than 3 K likes and followers...

Cee Novels Presents



Edit with WPS Office

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App: 0776171705

Chapter 14



Edit with WPS Office

KING RWODZI

" Nhasi kwafarwa kani mai mwana
ndiyani aiziva kuti King Mbizi
vachazoroorawo mukadzi akanaka
kudaro pakafa first wife yavo vakataura
kuti havafe vakaroora mumwe mukadzi
pavaida kupihwa munin'ina wemukadzi
wavo.

Queen: neni pandakazvinzwa kuti
vakaroora ndakatoshamisikawo nekuti
ndaivepowo panhamo vachibheja kuti
havafe vakaroora futi kusvikira vafa.



Edit with WPS Office

King: asi vagona vanhu vese vari kufara
nekuti vanga vanyanya kugara vega
munhu waKing anongodawo Queen vari
paside".

Queen: taurai zvenyu nhasi tafara
kani, varipiko anaMoana takuda
zvekuenda kumba.

King: Prince Morgan enda unodaidza
hanzvadzi dzako tichienda kwadoka
hatisi kumirira kuti mutambo
upere....Prince Morgan vakuenda
takabva tatoona Moana naMirabel
vachiuya ndokuti good vanangu mauya



Edit with WPS Office

good time tese takuenda kumba hapana
ari kusara.

Moana: what?takutoenda why so soon
tichiri kuda kumbojabula isu daddy
endai zvenyu inini naMirabel tozotevera.

Mirabel: shuwa daddy tichiri
kupemberera amwen.....ndisati
ndapedza kutaura Moana akabva
andikwenya akandipa sign yekuti
ndinyarare.

Moana: please daddy tozotevera tiri 2
endai zvenyu.



Edit with WPS Office

King: ndatotaura so ndati tiri kuenda
kumba tese hapana ari kusara
ndakadaro ndichitofamba ndichienda.

Moana: amai taurai nababa vatitendere
kusara pano pari kunakidza .

Mirabel: chokwadi amai endai
munotaura nababa .

Queen: zvakwana vanangu handeyi
kumba zvaturwa nababa venyu.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: "Asi zvinobhowa amai
zvekudzokera kumba mutambo usati
wapera.

Queen: itai zviri kudiwa naBaba venyu

Mirabel: aah zvinobhowa apa
ndandichida kuona futi Prince Archie
ndakadaro ndichitevera amai
kumashure ndichingopopota.



Edit with WPS Office

Moesha: ndakafara daddy pavakati tichienda kumba ndakaita kupembera chaiko nekuti ndaitosvotwa zvangu chandaida kudzokera kumba ndoswera ndakarara kana ndichizviyimbira.

" Mupfungwa ndaingofunga mukomana uye hapana kana chakandinakidza zuva iroro .Tapinda mumota Moana naMirabel vakatanga kutaura vachifara asi ini ndaitoshamisika nazvo.Vaitaura vachifara chaizvo vanhu vese mumota vaise vangonyarara vachinzwa Moana naMirabel vachitaura.

"Uum zuva iroro ndakanzwiririra kani vana vanyamunhu vachitaurirana.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: waaal baby sis wavaona sei
Prince David?"

Mirabel: vakanaaka asi havakunde Prince Archie oh Prince Archie is handsome handisati ndamboona mukomana akanaka kudaro.

Moana: Prince Archie vako vakanaaka asi havapfuure Prince David waal pandaona Prince David hana yangu yarova wena



Edit with WPS Office

zvaisati yamboita uyu anotondiroora chete.

Mirabel: haah kana wangu ndiye akanaka takatanga kuitisana nharo naMoana daddy ndobva vazotinyararidza.

Ruru:ndakaseka Moana naMirabel pavaiitisana nharo ,ndakatarisa Princess Moesha ndakaona vakanyarara kuti zii vachitaridza kuti pane zvavari kufunga ndakabva ndaziva nyaya yacho ndikaramba ndakanyarara ndaizotaura



Edit with WPS Office

navo tasvika kumba."

" Takati tichisvika pamba umwe neumwe akaenda kuimba yake yekurara nekuti taive takaneta takaguta.Queen ne2 girls dzavo ndivo vakaenda kubedroom kwaMoana vari vatatu.

Ruru: my Princess muri kufungeiko nhai weduwe vamwe tiri kufara asi imi muri kutaridza kuti pfungwa dzenyu dziri kure

"

.

" Asi muchiri kufunga nezvemukomana uye here?



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: " yes handisi kuzozorora kusvikira ndamuwana ndiperekedzewo ka mangwana kunomutsvaga.

Ruru: ndakatura befu ndobva ndati," it's okay my Princess mukomana uye tichamutsvaga kusvikira tamuwana nekuti kubva zvatakamushaya handina kuzomboona kufara kwenyu my Princess , " I miss your smile hamuna kumbofitwa nekugara makatsamwa so asi zvisineyi mangwana ndinokuperekedzai I promise you kuti ndichakubatsirai kutsvaga mukomana uye kusvikira tamuwana



Edit with WPS Office

Queen Rwodzi: nhasi tambofara wena
mavaona sei Queen vachangoburwa.

Moana: uuum Queen Beauty vakanaka
wena my future mother in law .

Mirabel: aiwa King vakazvibatira babie
musweet sixteen wavo .

Queen: I hope maita zvandakuudzai
mavaona here vanakomana vaKing
Mbizi.



Edit with WPS Office

Mirabel: yes amai Prince Archie vari kutaridza kundifarira wena tambotaura nekutamba tese zvakarongeka .

Queen; ko iwe Moana".

Moana: yaaah tambotaura zvedu asi handisati ndanyatsoona pandimire .Asi ndichatoita kuti zviite chete by fire 🔥 by force.

Mirabel: by fire by force!!!! Rudo harudi kumanikidzira kana asingakude musiye



Edit with WPS Office

akadaro nekunaka kwako haushaye
umwe Prince anokuda.

Moana: I know cuti handishaye asi I
want Prince David at any cost .

Queen: Prince David atove wako
mwanangu hapana mukomana ari
normal anoramba tsvarakadenga
yakaita sewe.

Moana: taurai zvenyu amai ko nyaya
yaMoesha amai handidi cuti kana



Edit with WPS Office

ndazodanana na Prince David ndakuda kuroorwa zvonzi hazviite nekuti Moesha haasati aroorwa .

Mirabel: hede ikozvino mudhara akaita zvekutamba ndinotizira ."

Moana: shuwa tosvikepiko takamirira tsikombi Moesha hahahaha taura zvako mwana wamai vangu zvikaramba this time tiri kutizira amai mosara nemwana wenyu mega pano.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: hapana ari kuzotizira pano
ingawani ndakakuudzai kare kuti siirayi
zvese mumaoko angu musatye henyu
gud nyt morara zvakanaka ndakadaro
ndichitobuda kuenda kunorara
ndokawana King varara.....

PRINCE DAVID



Edit with WPS Office

" There is something about that girl
handisi kugona kunyatsotsanangura
azoenda nepiko musikana uye
ndamutsvaga asi ndamushaya kuti
ndichazosanagana naye ? Uum I doubt
nhasi pano panga pane vanhu
vakawanda mafambiro aazoita handina
kuanzwisia is she blind or what ooh no
ndinenge ndakutopenga chete
nekufunga that girl .Chero ndikada
kumutsvaga ndinotangira papiko
ndakagara pamubhedha ndikabata
shaya ndichifunga zano Archie ndobva
apinda asi handina kana kumboona kuti
aive apinda nguvai akatozoita
zvekundirova mbama ndikavhunduka.



Prince Archie: muri kufungeiko mukoma wangu pfungwa dzenyu dziri kuratidza kuti dziri kure kure asi muri kufunga Moana ?

Prince David: Ndakasimuka pandaive ndigere ndokuti,"no"

Prince Archie: Aàh don't tell me kuti muri kufunga musikana uye wamambotaura akanyatsoita seiko akanaka kupfuura Moana here?

Prince David: yes ,no ,I don't know".

Prince Archie: what do you mean yes ,no ,I don't know pane kuti mufunge tsvarakadenga yenyu Princess Moana



Edit with WPS Office

muri kufunga zvisina basa.Ini handisi
kuziva kuti ndirwo rudo rwacho here
kubva zvandatamba naMirabel ndiri
kungomufunga nanhasi angori
mupfungwa dzangu.

Prince David: my little brother is in love
woo".

Prince Archie: I really like her she is
gorgeous ".

Prince David: ndiri kuzviona zvangu".



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: ndokumbirawo
kuperekedzwa kwaKing Rwodzi ".

Prince David: what? Unopenga here iwe
woda kuti tinoiteiko kwaKing Rwodzi.

Prince Archie: I want to see Princess
Mirabel ,asi iwe hausi kuda kuonawo
Moana here? Forget about that girl
tiende kunoona vanasikana vaKing Mbizi
pane kuti urambe uchifunga
nezvemunhu wawakangoona nguva



Edit with WPS Office

diki.Princess Moana is very beautiful I think she is the perfect woman for you.

Prince David: yes she is very beautiful but.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura Prince Archie vakabva vati," but what brother forget about that girl unoziva kwaanogara here ?

" Mwari akupa nekukuratidza musikana chaiye akanaka iwe uri kufunga zvimbewo batisisa zwawapihwa nevadzimu vako nekuti mudzimu haupe kaviri.

Prince David: ndakatura befu ndokuti I



Edit with WPS Office

think you are right mwana wamai vangu
ameno kuti chii chiri kuitika pandiri .

Prince Archie: so mati tozoenda
kunoona mababie edu rinhi?

Prince David: hameno iwe paunenge
wangoti tiende.

Prince Archie: yeeh thnx bro I think
mangwana chaiye .

Prince David: oh the love is in the air
mangwana haaite wangu maybe toenda



Edit with WPS Office

the day after tomorrow what's the hurry.

Prince Archie: ndakasenda
ndokuti,"babie rinoenda ka asi hausi
kuda kuonawo Princess Moana.

Prince David: ndokwayave nyaya yacho
here tinoenda kuswera mangwana
,mangwana pane zvatiri kuda kumboita
namudhara .

Prince Archie: horaiti ndazvinzwa toenda
kuswera mangwana kwacho ndakadaro
ndichitobuda kuenda kunorara



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: " oh my little brother is in love woo ,ndakagara pasi ndikatanga kufunga Princess Moana ndakangoseka ndiri ndega ndokuti my brother is right Princess Moana vari bho she is nice and beautiful I think I also like her regai tione kuti tinosvitsana kupindakazorara late ndichifunga vasikana vaviri vandakange ndasangana navo....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Destiny???????

Who is destined to be with Prince David ?

Let's discuss Zviri kuda kuitika
zvinobuda here apa...

@ Cee Novels 💕



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y>

***FOLLOW OUR WHATSAPP CHANNEL
MACHAPTERS ESE UNOAWANA
KUSVIKA PATAVE***



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc> join my whatsapp grp

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like and follow my *FB* page this month tiri kuda more than 3 K likes and followers...



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App: 0776171705

Chapter 15

PRINCESS MOESHA



Edit with WPS Office

" Days passed ndichitsvaga mukomana
uye asi handina kumuwana ndaienda
everyday patakasangana naye asi paive
pakaipa .Ndakaedza nepandinogona
napo kumutsvaga asi zvakashaya basa
ndakange ndatoneta asi handina kuita
give up.

Ruru: my Princess tosvikepiko tichiita
zvatiri kuita izvi handifunge kana
tikamuona mazuva awandisa
tichimutsvaga asi nanhasi hatisati
tamuwana tadiiko kungosiyana nazvo
kana Mwari akati muchasangana
munosangana chete".

Princess Moesha: kuti kudaro here?



Edit with WPS Office

Ruru: yes my Princess kana Mwari akati muchasangana munotosangana chete pasina kana effort yamamboita .

Princess Moesha: yaaah ipapo une point hatichingoendei kekupedzisira zvanhasi chete kana yakamushayawo nhasi tosiyana nazvo .

Ruru: ndazvinzwa mamapedza kugadzirira here kuti tibude?.

Princess Moesha: yes " nhasi tiri kuda kuti tikurumidze kudzoka handiti iwe watopedza.

Ruru: ehe ndatopedza asi pane zvandiri kuda kumboita 2 minutes chete tisati taenda.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: it's okay my dear ita zvauri kuda kuita ndinenge ndakakumirira ndiri muno. Ruru akabuda ndikasara ndakagara padressing table ndichipedzisa zvandaiita amai vakabva vapinda ndobva ndati," mamukasei amai?"

Queen: "silent" mwana uyu anotondibhowa ndosvikepiko ndichipretender n'anga iye hapana kana zvayakandiitira ndakadaro ndichitaurira mumoyo".

Princess Moesha: ndakatora walking stick yangu ndobva ndamira ndikati," amai ndimi here" ndati mamukaseiko ?

Queen: "ndamuka" ndakadaro ndichitaurira pasi ,ko zvawachena chena



Edit with WPS Office

uri kuda kuendepiko makuseni ano
everyday ndiri kukuona uchingobuda asi
wava nemukomana here?

Princess Moesha: mukomana!!!!
wandinowanepi zvangu ?

Queen: uri benzi remunhu saka kubuda
kwese uku unenge uchiendepiko
uchitadza kutsvaga mukomana
anokuroora .Haah iwe ndofunga
akakuroya akatofa kare kare ita zvinoita
vanasikana vangu varoorwe this year
vana vangu vakasaroorwa chete nekuda
kwako unondiwona enough is enough
."Handizive kuti uchaita sei kuti Mirabel



Edit with WPS Office

naMoana varoorwe .Dai watsvaga wo
chero rombe zvaro rinokuroora
chandakungoda kuti vanasikana vangu
vaviri varoorwe ko amwe mapofu
anoroorwa wo wani iwe ndiri kutoshaya
kuti chii chaizvo kana kuri kushata
uum hameno handizive kuti uchataura
nababa vako here kana kuti uchaitawo
zvekutizira.Aah kkkkkk ndakaseka
nhamo serugare ndokuti," chero kutizira
kwacho hapana hapana nekuti
mukomana wacho hauna.

Princess Moesha: amai vachitaura
ndakazongoona misodzi ichierera
mashoko ekutura chaiwo
ndakamashaya nguva iyoyo.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: uri kutochema zvako kurumidza
kunyarara kuti ziii zvatataura
zvikangosvika kuna baba vako chete
basopo .Kana tiri pamberi pababa vako
tinowirirana handiti uri kundinzwa.

Princess Moesha: ee.....eh.....ehe
amai ndakadaro ndichikakama matama
akazara misodzi.

Queen: ndiri kukupa 3 months chete
dzekuzvitsvagira mukomana isu



Edit with WPS Office

tazvitadza ndakadaro ndichibuda
kuenda....

Princess Moesha: ndakasara
ndikachema zvikuru ndichifunga kuti
amai vakanyatsondivengerei chaizvo
kusaroorwa imhosva here ,mazuva
apfuura vanga vachinja amai handisi
kutoziva kuti chiiko chaitika kwavari
nhasi .

Ruru: Ndakapinda mumba ndikaona



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha vachichema
zvakandinetsa kuti vari kuchemei
munhu wandangosiya achizvifarira asi
ndiQueen vaita kuti acheme.Ndakaenda
pamberi pavo ndokuti," zvaitaseiko
Princess Moesha ndakusiyai muchifara
wani asi ndiQueen .

Princess Moesha: ndakamboramba
ndakanyarara ndokuzoti," no " siya
zvakadaro hapana kwatichaenda nhasi.

Ruru: why ? asi pane zvataurwa
naQueen here please tell me chiregai
kuchema kani.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: Ruru kuzondidaro
ndakatanga kuchema ndafunga
zvandakakura ndichiitwa naamai vangu .

Ruru: ndakarwadziwa ndichiona
Princess vachichema ndakaenda
pavaive ndokuti , don't cry my Princess
everything is going to be alright
ndiQueen chete vakuchemedzai ".Wipe
your tears tibude tiende kwatange
tichida kuenda.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: life is not fair Ruru
chandakatadza chiiko chinoita kuti amai
vangu vabva vandivenga kudaro hee
ndiudze kuita bofu kana kushata
kwavanogara vachitaura imhosva yangu
here? Asi ndakazonyanyawo kushata
kwacho here hiii hiii hiiii zviri nani kuti
ndife zvangu amai vangu vafare pamwe
vanasikana vavo vaviri vavanodisia
vanosara vachiroorwa kana ndikaf.....
please don't say that akadaro Ruru
achindimbundira akatanga kuchemawo.

Ruru: makasikwa nemufananidzo
waMwari madiiko kutaura naKing nekuti
handifare kana ndichikuonai makadai.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: kutaura kuti kudiiko
hee".zviri nani kuti ndife zvangu pamwe
amai nevanin'ina vangu vangawane
rugare , zvakaramba zvakadai
ndozviuraya ndaneta Ruru Aàh I'm tired
of this life .

Ruru:ndakatoona kuti ndikaita
zvekutamba ndinoswera pamba
naPrincess
vachingochema.Ndakavapukuta misodzi
ndokuti , " my Princess lets go ".

Princess Moesha: ingawani ndati
handichada kuenda ndoda kuswera



Edit with WPS Office

ndakazvirarira ndakadaro ndichida
kubvisa bhutsu dzandaive ndapfeka
Ruru achibva andibata ruoko akati ,nhasi
tiri kuzobuda chete muchida musingade
I know you are the Princess asi nhasi
mombonditeererawo

.Ndakamugadzirisa musoro
nekumugadzirisa bhutsu ndobva
tatobuda kuenda handina kumboteerera
zvavakataura.Takatanga kufamba
tichitenderera ndobva tazogara pasi .

Takagara kudaro Princess vakabva
vatanga kuimba vachichema zvekuti
ndakangopererwa .



Edit with WPS Office

SONG

***PANYIKA PANO PANOREMA MWARI
DAI MANDITORA NDAGARA NENI
PANYIKA PANO HAPANA ZORORO
PANE NHAMO NEMATAMBUDZIKO
DAI MANDITORA NDAGARA NENI***

***PANYIKA PANE KUVENGWA
PANYIKA PANE KUSUWA
DAI MANDITORA NDAGARA NENI***

***ZVAKANGOOMA KUVENGWA
NEMUNHU AKAKUZVARA**



Edit with WPS Office

AAH MWARI WANGU

DAI MANDITORA NDAGARA NENI*

Ruru: ndaive ndangonyarara Princess
vachiyimba vachichema.

Princess Moesha: ndichiyimba kudaro
ndakazongonzwa pasvika munhu
akasvikowira pamakumbo angu.

Stranger: my Princess why are you
crying ,song yamuri kuyimba yandibaya
moyo.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: hana yakatanga
kurova pakataura mukomana uye
ndobva ndati," oh my God it's you "
ndandichikutsvaga nguva ye se iyi "

Stranger: oh mamundichitsvaga!!!! ko
nhasi chiiko hamusi kufara
chi.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura
Princess vakachema zvakandirwadza
ndobva nda.....



Edit with WPS Office

QUEEN B MBIZI

" Oh puuu ndiyani abika svina idzi heee
Shupikayi huya pano ndiwe here wabika
zvinhu zviri kushata kudai ?

Ndakati kudiiko kurumidza kuuya pano
nenzara yandinayo wondiigira chikafu
chakadai chero imbwa chaiyo haidye
zvakadaro . Shupikayi akauya pandaive
ndichibva ndamupa
chamatsenganzungu.

Ndakabata musoro wake ndikamudyisa
chikafu chake ,benzi remunhu
kurumidza kubvisa zvinhu zvako



Edit with WPS Office

unondibikira chikafu chaicho asi uri
kuda kuti nhumbu yangu ibve ndakadaro
ndichipuruzira dumbu rangu.

Prince Archie: ndaitopfuura ndichienda
kwandaive ndadaidzwa na Prince David
ndobva ndaona amai vachiita mashura
ndakangosvika ndokuti," zvaita seiko
amai ndanzwa kupopota ndiri kure ",

" Iwe Shupikayi waita seiko amai vangu ?

Shupikayi: nda nda nd.....ndachida kuti
nditaure Queen vakabva vanditi shut up
enda unoita zvandati uite handisi kuda
zvekuramba ndichitaura



Edit with WPS Office

newe.Ndakangobuda ndichimhanya
ndichichema.

Prince Archie: ambonyatsoita seiko
Shupikayi nhai amai?

Queen: Hana yakatanga kurova
ndakatarisa Prince Archie ,uum Prince
Archie is very young and handsome
ndakatanga kufunga tichikisana
tichifara tese tichiwirirana ndikatanga
kusekerera ndega.

Queen: hezvo ko makusekerera futi



Edit with WPS Office

munhu anga achipopota regai ndiende
ndakadaro ndichitobuda
ndichishamisika nezvaive zvabva
mukuitika.

"Prince Archie vachibuda King vakabva
vasvika ndokuti," ndanzwa noise ndiri
kuthrone room are you okay?

. Queen: ndimaid wako wawakandipa
chokwadi angandibikire chikafu chisina
kuibva ?



Edit with WPS Office

King: what? Shupikayi iwe Shupi huya pano... Shupikayi akabva asvika ndokuti," Mambo raramai nekusingaperi mandaidza.

Ehe ndini ndakudaidza ko yandiri kunzwa ndeipi yekuti uri kubikira mukadzi wangu chikafu chisingaite.

Shupikayi: I'm sorry my King ndichazvigadzirisa.

King: sorry for yourself wakangobika chikafu chisina kuibva tinopedzerana .

Queen: ndabva ndatoguta handichade



Edit with WPS Office

chikafu chacho.

King: zvino zvinozoita here kuti usadye
iwe une nhumbu.

Queen: ko ndoita sei mamaids kana
mamaids ako pano asingagone kubika
ndichazvitsvagira ndega mamaids
anoita ava vawakandipa handichavade
vari kuda kuti nhumbu yandinayo ibve
vanenge vari kudawo kuita Queen Mbizi
manje hazvife zvakaitika ndakasimuka
pandaive ndakagara ndikabhidhaira
ndichienda kubedroom King vachibva
vanditevera ndokuti," kana uchida
kuchinja mamaids ako unochinja



Edit with WPS Office

handikurambidze mukadzi wangu I love
you very much .

Tichitaura kudaro takazopedzisira
takusimbisa mwana wedu.

Queen: pandakarara naKing
ndaingofunga Prince Archie zvese
zvaiitwa naKing ndaiona vari Prince
Archie oh my God am I falling in love
with the King's son oh no ndakadaro
ndichipusha King vakadonhera pasi.....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories 



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc> join my whatsapp grp

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like and follow my *FB* page this month tiri kuda more than 3 K likes and



Edit with WPS Office

followers...

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App: 0776171705

Chapter 16

PRINCESS MOANA



Edit with WPS Office

" Uuum Mirabel mupfanha mazuva awanda tisina kuona Prince David naPrince Archie toita seiko kuti tivaone ?

Mirabel: handizive ini wawafunga kuti tidii?

Moana: Tatadii kuenda kunovaona mangwana "

Mirabel: uum zvinonyadzisa zvinoda kuti ivo vatange kutiona first then tozoendawo kumba kwavo.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana : ipapo wataura idi asi uum
ndaifunga kuti vanodai vauya asi I was
wrong rega tione kuti mangwana
vanouya here?

Mirabel: taura vako rega ndiende
kunorara nguva dzapera ndakadaro
ndichisimuka kuenda ndobva
ndatobuda kuenda.

Moana: Mirabel achibuda ndakagara 30
minutes ndisina kurara nekuti ndaida
kuzobuda kuenda kuona
Chagonda.Ndakatarisa tarisa ndikaona



Edit with WPS Office

pasina vanhu kwakutonyahwaira
ndichienda.

Mirabel: ndakapinda mubedroom mangu
ndikamboyedza kuti ndirare asi
zvakaramba ndakapedza 30 minutes
ndakamuka hope dzichiramba kubata,
ndakasimuka pamubhedha ndobva
ndafunga zvekudzokera kuroom
kwaMoana."

Ndichifamba ndichienda kuroom
kwaMoana ndakaona Moana achibuda
muroom make achinyahwaira
zvakandinetsa kuti ko munhu uyu ari
kumbonyatsoenda kuti kupi chaizvo
husiku hwuno
achinyahwaira.Ndakahwanda ndobva



Edit with WPS Office

ndatanga kumutevera ndichida kuona kwaiendwa husiku."

Ndakavatevera kusvikira vapinda muroom maChagonda.*

" Oh my God Moana ari kutsvagei muroom maChagonda hiiiii regai ndinyahware ndinomira padoor ndinzwe zviri kutaurwa.Ndakasvikomira padoor ndikashamisika nezvandakanzwa.

Chagonda: my Princess how are you?



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: ndiri bho kukusuwa chete
ndakaderu ndichimutsvoda and the next
minute takange takuchemedzana
nerudo .We made love naChagonda
ndobva tazotanga kutaura .

Chagonda: uuum mazuvano wachinja
Moana hauchauye semuuyiro awaiita
kare chiiko nhai mudiwa.

Moana: handichanyanye kuuya kuno
nekuti hausi serious ndakataura newe
nyaya yekuti undiroore wakataura
zvekupedza gore unoti zvinonakidza
here zvatiri kuita baba vangu vakaziva
kuti ndozvatiri kuita unourayiwa zviri



Edit with WPS Office

nani kuti tibude pachena .

Chagonda: uuum hazviite basa rangu
rinopera ".

Moana: oh wazviona Ka zvandiri kutaura
kuti hausi serious nenai dai waindida
wakataura nababa vangu kudhara manje
ndakutoona kuti ndiri kutambisa nguva
yangu newe. Manje ukaita zvekutamba
Prince David vari kuuya kuzondiroora.

Chagonda: ndakatura befu ndokuti , " asi
wakudanana na Prince ndakazviona
nekuti zuva rawakaenda kumutambo
wakadzoka wachinja ndakambonzwa



Edit with WPS Office

kurwadziwa mumoyo asi ndakazofara
nekuti hapana pandaizoroora Princess
Moesha ini ndine mukadzi nevana
zvinotozivikanwa naKing pamwe
akadanana naPrince vanomuroora ini
chandiri kungoda kuwana anondidziisa
mukadzi wangu zvaanogara kure nen.

Moana: yes" ukaona ndisisauye kuno
usanditsvaga ndinenge ndinaPrince
nekuti iwe haubatsire unoroora sei iwe
uchikwata mudhara wangu eeh ndange
ndatouya kuzokuudza kuti
handichakude.

Chagonda: watii kudii?



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: ndati handichakude Chagonda
wakapusa haugone kundimiririra
ndakuda vakangwara kwete iwe
bye....ndakuda kubuda Chagonda
akabva andibata ruoko akati," please
babie don't do this to me nekwatabva tiri
tese wondiramba just like that
ndakadaro ndichimubata mazamu
ndikatanga kumukisser pahuro
zvishoma nezvishoma ndichidzika naye

"
,

Chagonda akatanga kundipa romance
zvekuti ndakabva ndapera simba rese
ndakazongoona ndakucloud 9
Chagonda ari pamusoro pangu
achikavira bhora mberi yakange
yangove noise muroom tichinakirana



Edit with WPS Office

naChagonda ndakazoita zvekuvhunduka
ndafunga Prince David nhai Mwari ko
ndikaita nhumbu pese pandinorara
naChagonda tinoita tisina protection
ndakapusha Chagonda ndichibva
ndapfeka hembe dzangu kwakutobuda
ndichimhanya kudzokera ndakasvika
ndikakiya door asi hope ndakadzishaya
ndichifunga nezva Prince .Uum kana
ndichida kuti zvindinakire ndinofanira
kuramba Chagonda nekuti ndikaramba
ndichiita zvaChagonda ini ndichida futi
Prince hazvibude zviri nani kuti ndimire
nemunhu mumwe chete , "Chagonda
ndakamupa mukana akautambisa
ikozvino yanguva yaPrince ende ari
kuzondiroora gore rino.



Edit with WPS Office

Mirabel: ndakabva padoor
ndichishamisika kuti sisi Moana vari
kuita nezvaChagonda kana
kumbondiudza zvavo kuti vari kudanana
naChagonda hede kutovharirana wena
vachiita mutambo wevakuru aah I can
not believe my eyes zvavaiti Moesha
ndiye ari kuita basa rekurara nevarume
vari ivo vari kuita matakanana akadai
chokwadi sisi Moana vangadanane
nekurara naChagonda of all the people
nezera rake haana mukadzi iyeyi
ndichidzokera kuroom kwangu
ndakabva ndaona Jethro achipinda
muroom maChagonda akashatirwa



ndakadzokera zvakare ndichida kunzwa
zvaitaurwa.

Jethro: Chagonda iwe Chagonda
ndakadaro nezwi rine hukasha ndikaona
shasha yakarara yakatarisa mudenga
ichitaridza kufara chaizvo.Ndakasvika
ndobva ndamurova mbama
akavhunduka.

Chagonda: Jethro chiiko newe iwewe"



Edit with WPS Office

Jethro: ndakati kudiiko nenyaya
yaPrincess Moana?

Chagonda: pakaipa wangu
ndamboyedza kuti ndimurambe asi zviri
kuramba .

Jethro :zvichiramba kupiko do the right
thing dai waida Princess wakamuudza
nezvemukadzi wako manje ndiri
kutoona kuti uri kungoda kumutambisa
unosvika kupi uchirara naPrincess iwe
une mukadzi nevana ndiri kukupa 3 days
chete dzekuti urambane naPrincess
Moana ukasadaro nyaya yako ndiri



Edit with WPS Office

kuisvitsa kuna King.

Chagonda: please don't do this to me
basa rangu rikapera mhuri yangu
inorarama sei ?

Jethro:"hameno zvakwaure nekuti
handingakusiye uchiparadza hupenyu
hwaPrincess ndakatarisa.

Mirabel: Aàh ndazvitaure izvi kuti
Chagonda ane mukadzi asi Moana so ka
anoita kunge akangwara asi hapana



Edit with WPS Office

zviripo akapusa zvekuti ,Aàh !!!!
zvakaoma hazvo ndakadaro
ndichidzokera kuroom kwangu asi
mangwana kuseni Moana ndiri
kumubvunza chete ..The following
morning ndakamukira kuenda kuroom
kwaMoana ndikaona akafa nehope
ndakagaramo kusvikira amuka.

Moana: Mng baby sis ko wapinda muno
nguvaiko ?

.

Mirabel: ndanenguva ndapinda muno
ndandakamirira kuti umuke pane nyaya
yandiri kuda kutaura newe.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: uum nyaya!!! zvaunenge utori
serious nhaiwe kwaitikeiko kuseni kuno?.

Mirabel: ndakatura befu ndokuti," sei
usina kundiudza kuti unodanana
naChagonda".

Moana: ndakavhunduka ndokuti
handidanane naChagonda ini ndiyani



Edit with WPS Office

akakuudza manyepo akadaro.

Mirabel: don't lie Moana I know
everything munhu waPrincess kudanana
naChagonda jinda raMambo.

Moana: handisi kuziva zvauri kutaura
ndiyani iyeye ari kufamba achisvibisa
zita rangu ndasiyana naMoesha anoita
basa rekurara nevarume vevanhu.

Mirabel: Moesha apinda papi apa
ndakakuona nezuro uchipinda muroom
maChagonda makaita zvamakaita



Edit with WPS Office

ndakamira padoor apa uri kutaura
zvekuda Prince David iwe usiri
mhandara.

Moana: Hana yakatanga kurova Mirabel
achitaura ,mashoko ekupindura
ndakamashaya ndakange
ndangonyarara kuti zii Mirabel achitaura
zvaanoda.

Mirabel: unoziva here kuti Chagonda ane
mukadzi?

Moana: Ndakasimuka pandaive



Edit with WPS Office

ndakagara ndokuti, wati Chagonda ane
mukadzi misodzi yakangoyerekana
oyerera ndobva nda.....

QUEEN MBIZI

Ndakapusha King vakanodonhera
kwakadaro hana yakananga kurova
ndaona King vachisimuka vakatsamwa
zvandisati ndamboona ."



Edit with WPS Office

" Ndakasimuka ndakanyepedzera
kumhanya ndichienda kunorutsa ,
ndakapedza nguva yakareba ndirimo
ndichinyepedzera kurutsa ndakazonzwa
padoor pakunokwa ndakapukuta
muromo ndobva ndaenda kunovhura
door pandakaona vari King
ndakasvikowira pamberi pavo ndokuti ,"
my. King forgive me I didn't mean to hurt
you kungoti patange tichiita mutambo
ndanzwa kusvotwa ndandichitoda
kurutsa saka ndatya kukurutsirai forgive
me ndakadaro ndichitaura ndakaisa
musoro paside ndichinzwisa tsitsi
ndakaona shasha yandibata ndobva
andisumudza akasvikindiisa
pamubhedha.



King:"Queen pavakandipusha
ndikasvikowira pasi ndakatsamwa
zvekuti chero kurova munhu ndairova
munhu.Pandakazoona akumhanya
achienda kutoilet ndakabva ndaziva kuti
haana kuzviitisa inhumbu yaita kuti
adaro .

" Ndakamutevera ndobva pamira padoor
ndikanzwa munhu achitorutsa kunge
achaburitsa chitaka ndakazvisvora kuti
dai ndarova munhu ndaiita sei ?
Akazovhura door akasvikowira pamberi
pangu akatanga kukumbira ruregerero
chandakangoita kumutora nekumuisa
pamubhedha ndokuti , " don't apologize



Edit with WPS Office

my love it's not your fault asi kuti tsano
kana kuti sisi vari mudumbu ndivo
vakonzeresa.

Queen: oh my God that was close
,ndakatura befu ndokuti," thnx for
understanding I didn't mean to hurt you.

King: Queen vakazorara vari muma arms
angu ,the following morning
ndakamukira kuenda kwaive
nemusangano wemaChief.....



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: ndakazomuka the following day
ndikaona King vatomuka ndakageza
ndichibva ndaenda kukitchen nekuti
ndaive nenzara.Ndichifamba kuenda
kukitchen ndakasangana na Prince
Archie vakachena hameno kwaida
kuendwa nekuti heyi vaive vakachena
shame.Hana yakatanga kurova
ndakavatarisa Prince David vachibva
vasvika zvakare vakachena .Uum King
Mbizi vakazvara vanakomana vakanaka
hana yakatanga kurova ndakatarisa
vanakomana vaMambo.



Prince David: mamukasei amai?

Queen: tamuka"

Prince Archie: Mng my Queen .

Queen: Mng mng ndakapindura hana
yangu ichiita kubika manhangang feeling
yandakanzwa ipapo ka handisati
ndamboinzwa ndakaramba ndakatarisa
Prince Archie ndichifunga
zvakawanda.Ndakazonzwa ndakurohwa
rohwa namaid wangu.



Edit with WPS Office

Maid: my Queen hanzi nevanakomana
venyu vakumbobuda muri kufungeiko.

Queen: ha.... ha...ha.... hapana
chigadzira chikafu ndine nzara.

" Maid achienda ndakasara ndakamira
ndichifunga zvaive zvabva mukuitika am
I falling in love with the King's son oh no
no no no Prince Archie vachandiurayisa
chete uuum hameno.....



Edit with WPS Office

End Of Chapter

Cee Novels
kuenda.



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories 💕

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> for previous chapters join my channel



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group kucommenting grp kuri kubvira usasaririre 🔥

Cee Novels Presents



Edit with WPS Office

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➔  0776171705

Chapter 17



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCESS MOANA

" Ndakasimuka pandaive ndakagara
ndokuti," uri kuti Chagonda ane
mukadzi!!!! ,Ndakangoona misodzi
yochururuka Mirabel ndobva ati," hezvo
zvamunenge makutochema sisi Moana
ehe ndiri kutokuudzai chokwadi
ndakanzwa Jethro naChagonda



Edit with WPS Office

vachitaura nezuro asi imi hamuonewo
here kuti Chagonda akura
hazvitoshamise kana atori nevana vaviri
kana vatatu.

" Ndarwadziwa Mirabel handina
kumbobvira ndazvifunga zvese izvozvo
Chagonda akandinyepera hiii hiii hiiii
ndarwadziwa Mirabel saka nguva yese
iyi anga achinditambisa achiziva kuti
ane mukadzi wake handife
ndakamuregerera Chagonda ndosaka
anga asingade kundiroora nhai nekuti
agara ane mukadzi wake nhasi
anondiona chete Chagonda ibenzi
remunhu.

Mirabel: zvauri kutorwadziwa nhaiwe
nezvaChagonda what about Prince



Edit with WPS Office

David unovada here ?

Moana: I don't know Mirabel asi
ndarwadziwa zvangu.

Mirabel: asi imbondiudzai Sisi Moana
kuti makatanga kudanana naChagonda
sei nekudiwa kwamunoita nevanhu
vakawanda vasvinu vane musoro.

Moana: it's a long story Mirabel
zvakatanga pandaidanana nemukomana
uye wamuziva here akazongoenda
kunze kwenyika asina kana kundiudza
zvadaro ndichine heartbreak mudhara
akabva andirambidza kuroorwa



Edit with WPS Office

naPrince Harry nekuti vakange varamba
Princess Moesha zvakandirwadza
nekuti Prince Harry ndaivada .Ndiri
depressed kudaro Chagonda ndiye aiuya
everyday achindinyaradza kusvikira
rimwe zuva takazorara tese
tisingazvifungire ndiko kutanga
kudanana kwatakatoita nekuti
akandinyaradza pandaive lonely and
depressed ndiye munhu one akamira
neni imi mese naamai vako
musingazvione.

Mirabel: ndakaseka ndokuti,"ko iwe vako
amai varipi"?Asi zvamakaita hazviite
Chagonda akangotora advantage yekuti
waive lonely apa ,hapana kana rudo
pakati penyu muri vaviri maingoitisana



Edit with WPS Office

chete apa.

" Zvawaziva kuti Chagonda ane mukadzi chibva watosiyana naye zvachose kwete kuenda nerweseri please my sister baba vakazviziva panofa munhu pano aurayiwa yamuri kuita iyi ine makuva pasi wobva watochera kakomba nhasi chaiye wosvipira pasi .

Moana: ndakunzwa Mirabel please usaudze amai kana ani zvake ndikafe nekurohwa namudhara.

Mirabel: don't worry your secret is safe with me iwe handichade kukuona unaChagonda zvibve zvatopera nhasi



Edit with WPS Office

chaiye uri kundinzwa ka.

Moana: ndazvinzwa ndakadaro
ndichitaurira pasi nemuti ndainzwa
kurwadziwa mumoyo saka Chagonda
aindikwira sedhongi achiziva kuti ane
mukadzi kundiita mai muponesi inini
nhasi anondiwona...

Mirabel: ndaenda ini Moana chandiri
kungoda kusiya ndakuudza ndecheckuti
usazotinyadzisewo you are a Princess
mhamha namudhara vanotodawo
zvakanaka kubva kwauri.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: Mirabel achingobuda ndakasara
ndichibudawo kuenda kuroom
kwaChagonda ndakasvika achiri akarara
ndokusvikimufugura magumbeze
ndichivira nehasha.

Chagonda: ndiyaniko apinda uyo ndiri
kuda kurara mhani Jethro kurumidza
kundipa gumbeze ran.....ndisati
ndapedza kutaura ndakapihwa
chamatsenganzungu zvekuti ndakaona
nyeredzi nomwe makuseni .Ndakati
ndichimuka ndichitarisa ndakaona
Moana akamira akatsamwa.



Edit with WPS Office

" Ndakange ndisati ndambomuona akatsamwa kudaro aive akamira akabata chiuno achitambisa gumbo rake rwekurudyi.Ndakasimuka ndokuti," kwakanaka here Moana?"

Moana: Kuchinakei iwe mbwa we une chokwadi Chagonda?

Chagonda: ndaita seiko chokwadi ungauye kuzondirova mumba mangu zvaitaseiko?

Moana: sei usina kundiudza kuti une mukadzi?



Edit with WPS Office

Chagonda: m.....mu.....
m.....mu.....ka....ka. .dzi ndiyani akuudza

.

Moana: pindura zvandiri kubvunza
Chagonda sei usina kundiudza kuti une
mukadzi wainditambisira nguva yangu
uchiziva zvako kuti une mukadzi
ndosaka wakange usingade kundiroora
nhai.

Chagonda: ndiyani akuudza kana ari
Jethro nhasi tinopedzerana
ndakamuudza kare kuti ndini
ndichakuudza ndega iye akuita



Edit with WPS Office

mhanyanadzo kunge munhukadzi sorry
zvako Moana ndaida kukuudza asi
ndaitya kuti wozondiramba.

Moana: dai ndakaziva kuti une mukadzi
ndisina kumbokupa humhandara
hwangu hiii hiii hiii wandirwadzisa
Chagonda ...

Chagonda: ndakaenda pana Moana
ndichida kumubata ruoko ndobva
andirova zvakare imwe mbama
akapushira kure ..



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: zvangu newe zvaperera pano uri
benzi remunhu ndaenda ini handife
ndakuregerera.Ndakabuda maive
naChagonda ndikaswera ndakarara zuva
iroro handina kumbobuda.

Chagonda: Moana paakabuda
achichema ndakarwadziwa moyo asi
pakange pasina yekutamba nekuti
sooner or later aizozviziva chete kuti
ndine mukadzi it's better this way
azviziva King vasati vazvibata dai vari
King iiyh nhasi hameno kuti ndaiita sei

.....



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCE DAVID

Takabuda nemupfanha wangu
takachena kuti zvityise ka.Ndakatarisa



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie ndikamuona achifara zvekuti ndakangosekerera ndokuti uri kufara ka mwana wamai.

Prince Archie: ehe ndiri kufara mukoma ndane mazuva akawanda ndisina kuona babie rangu asi imi hamusi kufara here?..

Prince David: ndiri kufara zvangu asi iwe uuum uri kuita kunge tiri kuenda kunoroora wakutomuti babie ko akakuramba vana vaye vakanaka vanogona vane vamwe vakomana .

Prince Archie: hazvina kana basa izvo ,vagara vasikana vanotoita vakomana



Edit with WPS Office

chakakosha ndecekuti havasati
varoorwa saka tichinawo mukana ...

Prince David: Yaah ipapo une point
umwe wangu toenda nadriver here kana
kuti ndoenda ndichidriver inini.

Prince Archie: hatiendeyi tega mudhara
zvaasipo kudai asi tinofanira
kukurumidza kudzoka tione vasati
vadzoka.

Prince David: uum une musikanzwa
umwe wangu chihendei tikurumidze
kudzoka wakutowanza nyaya .Takabuda
takatungamidzana naArchie ndobva



Edit with WPS Office

tatorova pasi asi Zindoga akada kumbonetsa .

" Ndakamhanyisa mota zvekuti pasina nguva takange tatosvika.

Prince Archie: tasvika ndakunyara manje tinosvika tichiti chii? Uye tiri kuda kuona ani?

Prince David: ndakaseka ndokuti zvaunombozviita kunge wakangwara nhasi chiiko kungopusa pusa tinongotaura ka kuti tauya kuzoona vanasikana vavo .



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: uum zvichiita here ndimi munotaura nhasi ini ndinenge ndakanyarara.

Prince David: it's okay little brother hapana chakaipa hatipindeyi .Tichipinda machinda aMambo Rwodzi akabva asvika akatitambira zvakanakisa vachibva vapinda nesu mumba.

" Pamuzinda waMambo Rwodzi paive pakanaka zvekuti kunze kwacho kwaive kwakanaka kuzoti mukati macho handichataure waiita kunge uri kunze kwenyika kuAmerica.



Edit with WPS Office

Chigubhu: welcome feel at home regai
ndinokudaidzirai varidzi vemusha.

Prince David: it's okay „,takagara almost
an hour pasina kana munhu mumwe
chete zvake ambouya takatanga
kutarisana na Archie tichingotaura
nemasign shuwa 1 hour pasina kana
munhu ambouyawo uum zvakaoma
regai tiite moyo murefu tisu tiri kuda
vana vavo."

"Taive takagara takanyarara kuti zii
pasina aitaura neumwe chataingoita
kupanana masigns ,takatovarairwa



Edit with WPS Office

takaona Queen vasvika tichibva
tasimuka tikakwazisana.

Queen: oh Prince David and Prince
Archiford ndimi matitsikawo zuva
ranhasi.

Prince David: ehe tisu zvedu makadiiko ?

Queen: tinofara kana muchifarawo
matifungawo zuva ranhasi garai zvenyu
pasi .Ndakadaidza mamaids angu
ndikavati vabikire vaenzi .

" Ndakagadzirisa pahuro ndokuti
zvamauya zvanaka asi King havapo



Edit with WPS Office

vaenda kumusangano."

Prince David: oh havapowo nhasi ,chero
baba tasiyawo vaenda kumusangano
pakadiiko pano ndakadaro ndichitarisa
tarisa ndichifunga kuti pamwe
ndingaone Princess Moana.

Queen: Ndakatanga kufaro mumoyo
nekuti zvaive zvafambirwa nevakomana
ava ndaizviziva ndakabuda ndokuti ,"
ndiri kudzoka manje manje feel at home
ndakaenda kuroom kwaMoesha
ndikaona akarara achiita seari kurwara.

" Ndakamumutsa ndokuti,kwakanaka



Edit with WPS Office

here kwaunosvika nguva ino wakarara
kune vaenzi vako .

Moana: ndakamuka ndikashama n'ai
ndokuti vaenzi vangu handina vaenzi ini
ndakaneta ndiri kuda kurara muviri
wangu hausi kuita zvakanaka udzai
Mirabel .

Queen: zvauri kutoita mafunies nhai
mwana iwe Prince David naPrince
Archie vauya kuzokuonai variko
kuLounge.

Moana: ndakavhunduka ndikabuda
mumagumbeze ndokuti muri kutaura



Edit with WPS Office

chokwadi here nhai amai muri kuti imimi
Prince David vauya no no no
nezvandakaita izvi regai ndinogeza
handizive kuti simba ndakariwana kipi
pandakangonzwa kuti Prince vauya. I
hope hamusi kundinyepera.

Queen: handitambe ndichidaro
mwanangu kurumidza kugeza uuye
kuvaenzi vako ndakunoudza munin'ina
wako .Ndakapfuura nekuroom
kwaMirabel ndikamuudza akafara
zvekuti takabuda tese nekuti akange
atogeza kare ndakapinda
ndokuti,vanangu mauya ndichida
kutobudawo sarai neumwe wenyu uyu
ndakadaro ndichitobuda kwakutoenda.



Edit with WPS Office

Mirabel: takakwazisana ndobva
tabvunzana mufaro ndikagara paside
paPrince Archie , Prince David ndokuti,"
where is Princess Moana".

Prince Archie: ungati vangaendepiko
varipo vanouya.

Mirabel:vari kuuya havasi kunzwa
zvakanaka..... tichitaura kudaro Moana
akabva apinda ndikaona Prince David
vachisekerera
vakamutarisa.Akasvikogara paside pavo
vatanga kutaura vari vaviri iniwo



Edit with WPS Office

ndichataura naPrince Archie .After some minutes chikafu chakauya tikadya tichifara.

Moana: hana yaingorova ndakagara paside paPrince David ,takadya tichifara tichitaura nyaya tichiseka.Tapedza kudya Mirabel akabva abuda naPrince Archie ini ndichibva ndasara naPrince David ndakambotanga ndichinyara nyara kusvikira ndisisanyare.Takapedza zuva rese tichikurukura ndobva vatozoenda zuva rodoka.

" Mazuva akafamba Prince David naPrince Archie vachiuya kumba pamwe



Edit with WPS Office

taisangana musango ."

" Takatanga kudanana zvekuti
ndainyatsonzwa kuti ndinodiwa uyuwo
Mirabel achipengesana naPrince
Archie.....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

@Cee Novels 

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc>

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> for previous chapters join my channel

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group kucommenting grp kuri kubvira



Edit with WPS Office

usasarire 🔥

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App ➔ 0776171705

Chapter 18

PRINCESS MOESHA



Edit with WPS Office

"Ruru shaah I'm so happy kubva that day
randasangana nemukomana uye ndiri
kufara chaizvo mangwana tiri
kusangana zvakare same time same
place.Ndakasekerera ndokuti," unoziva
here kuti handisati ndakuziva zita
remukomana uye ndakakanganwa
kumubvunza iye anonyatsondiziva
nezita rangu asi ini handizive kana zita
rake zvinoitawo here izvozvo ndakadaro
ndichikama musoro wangu zvishoma
nezhishoma pfungwa dzangu dziri kure
kure.Ruvimbo akabva atora kamu
akatanga kundikama musoro achibva
ati," you are not serious my Princess



munhu wamakawana matambura
makutadza kungobvunza zita rake
chete."

Princess Moesha: kutokanganwa chaiko
ufunge ko nyaya dzakazowandisa ka
that day asi ndakafara kani I can't wait
kunomuona zvakare,Ruru nyatsondiudza
akanaka here mukomana uye?

Ruru:uum my Princess ndakakuudzai
kare kuti mukomana wenyu wamunoda
haite akashata ane mazindebvu
zvinopfekwa zvacho handichataure uum
dai masiyana naye haana future .

Princess Moesha: please don't say that
zvauriwe unogara uchindiudza kuti
kunaka kwemunhu kuri mumoyo I think
I'm inlove with that guy .



Edit with WPS Office

Ruru: ndakadonhedza kamu ndokuti
,"what" ndichishamisika !!!my Princess
musadzokorore zvamataura Baba venyu
vakazvinzwa havafare nazvo remember
you are a Princess hazviite kuti mude
munhu akadaro no no ndaramba haisva
bodo .

Princess Moesha: you can not choose
who you fall in love with kana ndine
mukomana uye ndinenge ndichinzwa
kufara mumoyo mangu hana yangu
ichirova harusirwo rudo rwacho here?

Ruru:yes you are inlove woo but munhu
wacho ndoasingaite zvachose uum
musadaro vabereki venyu kunyanya
baba venyu vakatorarisira zvakanaka
kubva kwauri kwete rombe ramuri kuda



Edit with WPS Office

iro.

Princess Moesha: is it a crime kuda
murombo ,shamwari murombo
munhuwo handina basa nebackground
yake chero kwaanobva kana vari
varombo ndinongomuda akadaro .

Ruru: uum hameno ndataurawo
mawonero angu dai maiona
makamuona face yake nezvaakaita
chaizvo maisataura zvamuri kutaura izvi
idzo hembe dzacho dzinenge
dzakapfekwa uum ha.....tichitaura
kudaro Queen vakabva vapinda
ndichibva ndanyarara kuti zii.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: ko kunyarara hanziiko?

Ruru:ndakakwenya Princess ndokuti
,mazoti dhirezi renyu riye riri payi.

Princess Moesha: Ruru paakachinja
nyaya ndakabva ndaziva kuti pane
munhu apinda .

Queen: Ruvimbo muri kuiteiko muno
neumwe wako vamwe vari kudinning.



Edit with WPS Office

Ruru: nda....ndi.....h....

Princess Moesha: musazvinetse henuy
amai hatina kuuya ko nekuti hatina
nzara .

Queen: heya wavapapi nenyaya yangu ?

Princess Moesha: nyaya ipi amai?

Queen: usaite kunge wakazungaira
ndakadaro ndichimubaya pahuma
ndokuti,wakazotaura nababa vako kuti



Edit with WPS Office

vasunungure vana vangu here?

Princess Moesha: "silent"

Queen: usandinyararire kana ndichitaura
newe ka .

Princess Moesha: hapana amai munoda
kuti ndiite sei chaizvo kana pasina



Edit with WPS Office

anondida moda kuti ndizviroore here ,
I'm tired of this life sei makandivenga
kudaro amai asi handizi mwana wenyu
here?

" Nekuti mabatiro amunondiita
akasiyana nemabatiro amunoita Moana
naMirabel kana musiri amai vangu
ndiudzei kuna mai vangu chaivo
ndinovatsvaga .

Queen: ndakarova Moesha mbama
ndokuti ,zvawataura izvi ngakave
keikutanga nekupedzisira husiku
hwandakatambisa chokwadi ende ndiwe
wakandirwadza pavana vangu vese
ndakasonwa mastitches akawanda
ndabvarukira ndikatora nguva yakareba



Edit with WPS Office

ndichigarira salt wakundiudza
matakanana akadai, dai uriwe inini
waida mwana bofu iwe ndiudze
chokwadi ,Mwari akandituka chokwadi
kundipa mwana akaita sewe
chipukandipemwenje.

Princess Moesha: ndakangoona misodzi
oyerera amai vachipopota ndaive
ndangonyarara ndiri confused mumoyo
mangu ndaizvitongesa kuti amai ava
ndimai vangu chaizvo here kana kuti
pane zvakaitika ndofunga daddy vari
kundivanzira chete uum hazvisi normal
izvi hatred yacho yanyanya . Ndofunga
amai vangu vakafa ndiri mucheche baba
vakaroora umwe mukadzi chete .



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: kurumidza kupukuta misodzi
yako zvaitika nhasi hapana kana munhu
mumwe chete waunoudza chero baba
vako zvinoperera muno ukundinzwa
here Ruvimbo.

Ruru: yes my Queen "

Queen:" iwe Ruvimbo utsvagire umwe
wako mukomana kwete kungobuda
pano everyday pasina chinobuda mese
muri vaviri ndakadaro ndichibuda



Edit with WPS Office

ndobva ndaenda kwaive naMoana
naMirabel vakatanga kundiudza good
news ndakapembera chaive chasara
kuti ndiudze baba vacho kuti vasikana
vane vakomana vari serious vanogona
kungivaroora anytime....

Princess Moesha ; amai vachibuda
ndakasara ndikachema zvekuchema
zviye Ruvimbo akamboyedza
kundinyaradza asi zvakaramba amai
vangu nyakubereka kundiudza mashoko
anorwadza kudaro baba
ndichavabvunza chete vandiudze
chokwadi kana amai vangu vakafa
ndiende kunoona guva ravo ndivaudze



Edit with WPS Office

zvinondinetsa .

" Asi kana vasina kufa vakarambana
nditotanga kutsvaga amai vangu hiii
hiii hiiii amai kani muripiko amai
ndichitambura kudai.

" Mwari vangu Mwari wangu
mandisiireiko kana zvichibvira take my
like zvepano panyika ndazvitadza
.Ndakachena kusvikira ndarara
handizive kuti ndakazorara nguvai.

Ruru: machemero akaita Princess
Moesha akandirwadza kusvika pamoyo
chaipo Queen mavengero avakaita
mwanasikana wavo haasi normal



Edit with WPS Office

something is wrong somewhere hapana
amai vanovenga mwana wavo kusvika
pakadaro Pastor vaye vaitaura chokwadi
dai ndaiziva kwavanogara ka
ndaivatsvaga vabatsire Princess
Moesha nekuti hupenyu hwavari
kurarama hausi kundifadza zvachose
King vari kufunga kuti Queen naPrincess
Moesha vakuwirirana asi uum pakaipa
Queen vari kungopretender pamberi
paKing .Misodzi yakatanga kuyerera
ndakatarisa Princess vakarara
ndakangotora gumbeze ndobva
ndavafugidza kwakutorarawo.The
following day ndakamuka Princess
Moesha vatomuka kare vachitaridza kuti
vambochema.Ndakagadzirisa pahuro



pangu ndokuti," mageza here my Princess timbobuda.

Princess Moesha: handisati asi ndakutoenda ndakatora stick yangu ndikaenda kubathroom ndikageza pasina nguva ndaive ndapedza kugeza ndakapfeka chop chop Ruru ndobva auya nefood tikadya.

Ruru: zvarongeka ka tichienda ".

Princess Moesha: yes ndakadaro ndichitofamba Ruvimbo ndobva andibata ruoko .



Edit with WPS Office

Ruru: tichifamba kudaro takasangana
naKing vanaQueen vachitenderera
neyard yese.

King : Ruvimbo uri kuendepiko
nemukunda wangu musina mota
ndakati kudii?

Princess Moesha: don't scold her dad tiri
kuenda padhuze hatisi kuenda kure".

Queen: Ruvimbo wochengetedza
mukunda wangu handidi naye akawana



Edit with WPS Office

chaanowana mabuda musina mota
kudai unondiwona.

King: ndakafara ndichiona kuti mai
nemwana vakuwirirana ndakabata
mukadzi wangu ruoko ndokuti," thnx
darling ndokugona uku ramba wakadaro
Moesha anoda rudo rwedu tese tiri vaviri.

Queen: chokwadi my King mwana wedu
uyu anofanira kupihwa rudo..



Edit with WPS Office

Ruru: ndakangozunguza musoro
ndikatanga kufamba naPrincess
tichitoenda takasvika tikagara
kwekanguva mukomana uye achibva
asvika.

Stranger: hie Princess nhasi muri
kutaridza kuti makasuwa chiiko?

Princess Moesha: mukomana uye
achingotanga kutaura chete ndakatanga
kuchema neshungu.Akanyatsondisiya
ndikapedza shungu dzese ndokuzoti ,"
my Princess why are you crying chiiko
kana muchichema kudaro
munorwadzisa moyo wangu nekuti



Edit with WPS Office

handidi kukuonai muchichema so chiiko
chiri kunetsa nhai zimhandara.

Ruru: h....ha...handisi kutozivawo.

Stranger: ndakapukuta Princess misodzi
ndokuti , don't cry my Princess hamuna
kumbofitwa nekuchema chinyararai
mundiudze zviri kunetsa.

Princess Moesha: ndakapukuta misodzi
ndokuti,sorry handichacheme futi ko
wasvika nguvai.



Edit with WPS Office

Stranger: ndane nguva ndasvika handiti wanga uchichema.

Princess Moesha: handichacheme futi ndakadaro ndichinyepedzera kuseka ndobva ndati," ndakazokanganwa kubvunza zita rako unonzi ani.

Stranger: my name is Modecai"

Princess Moesha: Takatanga kutaura naModecai kusvikira kwatovira ,ndichitaura naye kusuwa kwese



Edit with WPS Office

kwakabva kwapera ndikatanga kufara .Mazuva akafamba tichiwirirana naModecai taionana almost everyday.Takatanga kudanana asi Ruvimbo akange asingade kuti ndidanane naModecai hanzi irombe.....

Ruru: Princess zvamuri kuita izvi baba venyu vakazviziva ka Modecai venyu iyeye anourayiwa masikati machena .Munhu wenyu haaite weduwe.

Princess Moesha: I'm inlove with Modecai Baba vangu havamborambe mukomana wandinoda amai vangu



Edit with WPS Office

ndivo vachafara nekuti vana vavo
vakuzosuningurwa ndakadaro
ndichitoseka zvangu.....

End Of Chapter

@Cee Novels 💕

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc>



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> for previous chapters join my channel

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group kucommenting grp kuri kubvira usasaririre 🔥

Cee Novels Presents



Edit with WPS Office

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee



Edit with WPS Office

Aka

Mashumba 

App ➡️  0776171705



Edit with WPS Office

Chapter 19

QUEEN MBIZI

"Mazuva akafamba ikava mwedzi
yakawanda nhumbu yangu yakange
yakura yakutoda kuzvarwa ,naKing
taiwirirana asi ndaiti ndikaona Prince
Archie hana yairova simba robva rapera
ndakamboyedza kuzvi ignower asi iih



Edit with WPS Office

zvairamba Prince Archie ndakatanga kuvada zvekuti pese pandairara naKing ndaiimager ndichirara naPrince ."

" Zvandiri kuita zviri normal here izvi oh my goodness dai ndakaziva ndakaroorwa naPrince Archie wezera rangu yangu yekuda hupenyu hwakanaka nepfuma zhinji iyi yandionesa chitsvuku gore rino pese pandiri ndinenge ndichingofunga Prince Archie chete mazuvano hapana kana zvinhu zvine musoro zvandiri kufunga mazuvano kuti inhumbu here iri kuita kuti ndiite zvandiri kuita uum ndatambura ini.Ndaive ndakagara panze ndichifuurwa nemhepo King vaive muthrone room nemaelders avo



Edit with WPS Office

.Ndakaona Prince Archie vachipinda nemota yavo hana yakatanga kurova ropa richimhanya mhanya mumaveins .Ndichivaona kudaro ndakabva ndasimuka ndikatanga kufamba ndichienda kwavari mufaro wese wakazopera paburuka umwe musikana aive akanaka ."

" Ndakaridza tsamwa ndobva ndadzokera kunogara pasi ndakaramba ndakavatarisa vachifamba vakabatana maoko vachiuya kwandaive ndakagara.Ndainzwa kurwadziwa mumoyo chaimo ndichiona Prince Archie vakabatana maoko nemusikana wavo ko zvinomboda maintroductions here ."



Ndakatanga kufunga ndirini
ndaivhurirwa door Prince vondibata
ruoko tobva tatanga kufamba
takabatana maoko.Ndiri munyika yangu
ndega ndakazongonzwa ndakunzi
maswera sei amai.

" Ndakaseka mumoyo ndokuti , " ini kuita
mai vako never ".

Prince Archie: muri kufungeiko amai
ndiri kuti maswera seiko?

Queen: sorry ndaswera aah sorry zvako
kana kuzvinzwa ndandichiteerera
munin'ina wako ari kukika kika awuh



Edit with WPS Office

kabva kakika futi bata apa unzwe
ndakadaro ndichibatisa Prince Archie
dumbu.

Prince Archie: ehe nhai kari kukika wena
saka zvinorwadza here ndakadaro
ndakabata dumbu riye ndichinakidzwa
nezvaiita mwana.

Queen: ehe asi hazvinyanye kurwadza
ndakadaro ndichiisa ruoko rwangu
pamusoro peruoko rwaPrince
ndakatarisa musikana wake necorner
yeziso ndikaona adeeper
.Ndakanyepedzera kuscreamer futi



Edit with WPS Office

ndobva ndati oh my Prince kakika futi
batai neapa futi

Mirabel: ndaive ndangomira zvino Prince Archie namai vavo vachiita zvisina basa .Queen vanopenga here ava chiiko ichocco chavari kuita havanyare mukadzi mukuru sei aah handisati ndamboona zvakadai ,ko ivo Prince Archie vabva vatondikanganwa nekuda kwastepmother vavo kuita kunge ndisipo .

" Ndakanyatsomira ndakavatarisa vakapedza zvavaiita asi ndaive ndatogumbuka .



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: Waal I can't wait to see my younger brother , aàh amai ndange ndatokanganwa uyu anonzi Princess Mirabel musikana wangu ,Mirabel ava ndimai vangu ndoziva hangu kuti unovaziva .

Queen: " hoo"

Mirabel: nice to meet you my Queen chero ndichikuzivai zvangu ndakadaro



Edit with WPS Office

ndichitambanudza ruoko rwangu kuti
ndivamhorese vakaita sevasina
kundiona .Prince vakabva vazviona
ndokuti," amai Mirabel ari kukumhoresai.

Queen: oh sorry nice to meet you too
ndakadaro moyo wangu uchirwadza
nekuti ndaisada kuona Prince vane
musikana.

Prince Archie: taenda isu amai regai
tipinde mumba nemuroora wenyu.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen : zvakanaka mwanangu".

Princess Mirabel: Archie zvawaita nhasi handina zvangu kuzvifarira.

Prince Archie: ko ndaitasei ?



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel: asi unodanana
nastepmother vako?

Prince Archie: what? Asi unopenga
nhaiwe zvauri kutaura zvinoita here hee?
Asi unondiwona semunhu asina
kukwana chokwadi ndingadanane
nemukadzi wababa vangu zvinoitawo
here?..

Princess Mirabel: zvamaita handina
kuzvifarira unobata stepmother vako
dumbu wakamira sani handidi kuzviona
futi remember your Stepmom is still
young,she is young and beautiful handidi



Edit with WPS Office

kuzviona zvaitika nhasi ndipo
pazvinotangira ipapo.

Prince Archie: eeh vakadzi so ka
zvakaoma hazvo saka sorry babie
handichazviite futi ,asi pfungwa dzako
so ka uum regai ndinyarare .

Princess Mirabel: uum zvaitwa
nastepmother vaPrince handina
kuzvifarira asi vanoda mukomana
wangu uuum handisi kupaona mushe I
have to be very careful navo mai ava
nekuti ndikapusa ndinotorerwa murume



Edit with WPS Office

nemurungu uyu anongoti kutsvuka
semadomasi hahaha takapinda mumba
naPrince Archie ndobva tapfuirira
kuenda kuroom kwavo .Takapinda
ndokubva ndavhura door.

Princess Mirabel: ko wakiirei door".

Prince Archie: asi uri kutya",handina
kukiya ndangovhara chete.

Princess Mirabel: usakiye door please
ko ko ukazo.....ndichitaura kudaro Prince



Edit with WPS Office

vakauya pandaive vakandibata
pachiuona vakamira vakanditarisa
mumaziso chaimo ,ndakatanga kunyara
nyara ndobva vati usandinyare babie
very soon unenge wave mukadzi wangu .

" Akandidhonza ndichibva ndaenda
padhuze dhuze naye tichiita kufemerana
takatarisana takangoyerekana tatanga
kukissana .

Prince Archie: Takatanga kutsvodana
nemudiwa wangu ndichibva
ndamudonhedzera pamubhedha
ndakatanga kuisa ruoko rwangu
mUBLouze rake ndichibata mazamu ake



Edit with WPS Office

aive akamira kuti twiii pasina nguva
ndaiive ndatomubvisa hembe dzese.

Princess Mirabel: my Prince please stop
ko ndikaita nhumbu.

Prince Archie: hazvina basa
ndinokuroora ndinokuda Mirabel usatye
zvako uri wangu iwewe ndakadaro
ndichibvisawo hembe yangu yemukati
ndikasara ndiri musvo .We kissed like
there was no tomorrow ndakuda
kupinda so ndakaona mwanasikana
akakwana zvekuti ndakatoita
zvechisimba kuti ndipinde ,Mirabel



Edit with WPS Office

akascreamer asi ndairovera bhora
kumberi kusvikira ndapedza.

" Tapedza kudaro ndakamukisser
pahuma ndokuti thanx babie ndaona
wakakwana ndichakuroora.

Princess Mirabel: wandirwadzisa Archie
ooh ndiri kurwadziwa .

Prince Archie: sorry babie uchajaira
zvako I really love you ndakadaro
ndichimusvoda zvakare and the next
minute Mimi akange akutaura
nematongues achitambisa chiuno .



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: vanhu ava vane nguva vapinda
mumba umo muri kuitweiko nguva
yarebesa ndakasimuka pandaive
ndokupinda mumba ndakananga
kuroom kwaArchie ndakati ndichisvika
so ndakanzwa masounds andisina
kufarira ndobva ndavhura door
zvishoma ndikaona vanhu vari busy
kukwirana .

Ndakangopera simba ndakatanga
kufamba ndichienda kuroom kwangu
kuti ndinorara ndichifamba kudaro



Edit with WPS Office

ndakasanga namaid wangu ndiye
akazondibatsira kufamba kuenda
mubedroom ndakatanga kunzwa kupera
simba nekupererwa nemweya wekufela
ndokuti zii ndakadaro.

Maid : my King my King muripiko
Queen vafenda ,ndakatsvaga King
ndichideedzera asi handina kuvaona .

Prince Archie: awuh babie ipapo don't
stop ooh awh amai kani ooooooooh
ndichitapirirwa nabae wangu
ndakazongonzwa noise maid



Edit with WPS Office

achideedzera kuti Queen vafenda
ndakakurumidza kusiya zvandaiita
ndakuda kupfeka Mirabel akandibata
ruoko ndokuti," uri kuda kuendepi"?

Ndakamu ignower ndikabata ruoko
rwake ndikati," hausi kunzwa kuti amai
vangu vafenda here?

Princess Mirabel:"so"

Prince Archie: hezvo unopenga here iwe
ndakadaro ndichitobuda kuenda
ndikaona Stepmom vangu vari
unconscious".



Edit with WPS Office

Maid wafonera Chiremba here ko baba varipi ?

Maid: King ndavashaya handisi kuziva kuti vaenda kupi ,Chiremba ndavafonera vati vari kuuya.

Prince Archie: good ",ndakaenda paive namai vangu ndikavabata ruoko maziso akajenga misodzi.

Princess Mirabel: ndakabhowekana



Edit with WPS Office

Prince pavakabuda ndakamboedza
kuvamirira ndichiti pamwe vari kudzoka
asi hazvina kudaro ndakarozopfeka
hembe ndikaenda kwaive naQueen ."

Ndakasangana nemashura chaiwo
ndakaona Prince vakagara paside
paQueen vakavabata maoko maziso
akajenga misodzi .Ndakati ndichisvika
ndakuda kupopota King vakabva
vapinda vachimhanya Chiremba ari
kumashure.

King: Archie aita seiko mukadzi wangu.

Chiremba: don't worry guys regai ndione
kuti chii chiru kunetsa.Ndakavaita



Edit with WPS Office

maobservations ndikaona BP yakakwira.

King: do something please " , chiiko chiri
kuitika Chiremba I don't understand
manje manje apa vanga vatori ryt saka
chii chazoitika.

Chiremba: BP yavo yakakwira hazvina
kunaka kuti BP yavo ikwire so
vakazvitakura ndichavabaya
nekuvanyorera mapiritsi.Ndakatora
jekiseni ndichibva ndabaya Queen



Edit with WPS Office

pasina nguva vakange
vamuka.....ndobva vatanga kudaidza zita
raPrince Archie.

Princess Mirabel: Queen pavakadaidza
zita raPrince King naPrince vakaenda
vachimhanya sevana vadiki
.Zvakandibhowa ndikatanga kufamba
ndichienda .Ndakambofunga kuti Prince
vachatevera asi havana ndakafamba
kusvika kumba pasina munhu
anditevera.

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels

Life changing stories 💕

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc>



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like my FB page

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> for previous chapters join my channel



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group kucommenting grp kuri kubvira usasaririre 🔥

Cee Novels Presents



Edit with WPS Office

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➔  0776171705

Chapter 20



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel

"Uum hayah Prince Archie is not serious
saka havana kana kunoticer kuti
ndabuda chavo vangori concerned
nastepmother vavo ,zvaitika nhasi
handina kana kuzvifarira ndaidaro
ndichifamba ndichicheuka ndichifunga
kuti pamwe Prince  vari kunditevera



Edit with WPS Office

asi I was very disappointed ndaona
pasina kana munhu ari kunditevera."

" Ndakafamba road yese ndakagumbuka
I think Prince Archie varikudanana
nastepmother wavo chete nekuti
zvaitika zuva ranhasi zviri kuramba
kubuda mumusoro mangu ndiri kuedza
kuti ndisazvifunge asi zviri kuramba."

"Kana vaviri ava vachidanana panofiya
chete nekuti Prince Archie is mine
, "Queen B ndiri kuda kuvagadzirisa for
now ndoda kumboignower Prince ndiri
kuda kuona kuti vachaita sei."

Ndakapinda mubedroom mangu
kwakutorara ndakatarisa mudenga
ndichifunga zvaive zvaitika ndakatanga
kusekerera ndafunga ndakavharirana



Edit with WPS Office

naPrince Archie."

" I will never forget this day randapa Prince Archie humhandara hwangu mufaro wese wakazopera ndafunga zvakare Prince vachimhanyira Queen B ndakazorara ndatonhorerwa chero kudya chaiko zuva iroro handina kudya ." Ndakuda kubatwa nehope ndipo pakabva papinda Moana.

Moana: ko nhasi zvadiiko ndapedzesera kukuona uchiti uri kuenda kunoona Prince waddzoka nguvaiko nhaiwe kwakanaka here? Unositi wakaenda kunoona Prince unodzoka uchindiudza zvinenge zvaitika ko nhasi zvaita seiko.



Edit with WPS Office

Mirabel:"silent"

Moana: ndiri kutaura newe mwana
wamai uri kutoratidza kuti pfungwa
dzako hadzisi pano chiiko chero
kusupper hauna kuuya ndosaka ndauya
kuti ndione kuti waswera sei asi
wakaneta.

Mirabel: ndakangoyerekana ndaridza
tsamwa ndokuti," nhasi Prince Archie
vandibhowa.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: hezvo vadiiko?

Mirabel:" ndakatsanangurira Moana zvese zvaive zvaitika ndikaona andibata maoko ndokuti , " zvaPrince naamai vake siyana nazvo unoonawo zvichiita here kuti Prince vadananе nastepmother vavo uum usadaro Mirabel trust your man handifunge kuti Prince Archie vangaite zvakadaro nekuda kwavanoita baba vavo remember ndivo vakatsvagira baba vavo mukadzi dai vaimuda vakamuroora ivo ,".Usafe wakafunga zvinhu zvakaipisia kudaro ndapota hangu.



Edit with WPS Office

" Prince Archie vari kungofarira mwana chete nothing more.

Mirabel: zvekusvika pakubatiswa dumbu voramba vakapfadirira here ? Handina kuzvifarira zvangu kana Prince Archie vasingade stepmother vavo Queen ndivo vari kuvada nekuti zvandaona nhasi zviri kuramba zvichitenderera mupfungwa dzangu ndiri kuda kumbovanyararira Prince havana kana kumbozvinoticer kuti ndabuda seyi uye nguvai chavo vanga vari concerned naamai vavo.

Moana: munhu wese ari normal anotoita



Edit with WPS Office

zvavaita rangarira kuti Queen vane pamuviri saka azviitira munin'ina wake chirega kuramba uchifunga nezvazvo nekuti ukaramba uchifunga nezvazvo ka hameno hako chienda kunodya chikafu chako chiriko .

Mirabel: I'm not hungry ndakuda kutozvirarirawo ndakaneta zvechikafu ndozviona mangwana.

Moana: uuum saka warwadziwa iwe chaiye kuramba chikafu varume vane simba .Manje ukaroorwa naPrince ukaita zvaunoita izvi unoфа nenzara ndaenda ini ndokuona mangwana



Edit with WPS Office

makuseni hasha dzaserera ha ha ha
ndakaseka zvangu ndichitobuda
kwakuendawo kunorara.Ndakarara
ndikatanga kurota ndichiroorana na
Prince David pakaungana vanhu vazhinji
marooro akuda kupera Chagonda
akabva asvika ndichibva ndavhunduka
kwakutomuka.....oh my God it was just
a dream zvaChagonda ndakufanira
kusiya zvachose kuti zvindinakire kwete
zvandiri kuita iyi isign chaiyo
yandapihwa naMwari mangwana vanhu
vese varara ndinofanira kunopedzerana
naChagonda

Mirabel: zvakanditorera nguva kuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndibatwe nehope handitozive kuti
ndakazorara nguvai."Ave makuseni
ndakazongoona ndamutswa namhamha

.

Queen: ko nezuro vakararepi handina
kuona kudzoka kwako?"

Mirabel: ndakadzoka wani amai bvunzai
Moana akandiona.

Queen: saka unongodzoka wozvivharira
muno .



Edit with WPS Office

Mirabel: "sorry mum I was very tired".

Queen: unoneta zvekuti haukwanise
kuswedza amai vako I hope hausi kuita
musikanzwa naPrince .

Mirabel: you know me mum handiite
zvakadaro ini ndakadaro ndichinyepa.

Queen: face yako haisi kutaridza kufara
chiiko?



Edit with WPS Office

Mirabel: ndakamboramba ndakanyarara ndikatura befu ndobva ndazoudza amai zvaive zvaitika .Vakandiseka ndokuti dai usina kudzoka waona kuti Queen B vasei nekuti Prince vachaona kunge usina hanya nehama dzavo wakanganisa mwanangu bvisa pfungwa iri mumusoro mako iyo zvekufungira zvakaipa remember Prince Archie vakafirwa naamai vavo vachiri vadiki ndosaka vari kuita zvavaita izvi ndoda kuti kana wamuka ugeze udzokere unokumbira ruregerero nekuti zvauri kufunga hazvife zvakaitika kkkkkk ndakaseka ndokuti ,"
Prince nastepmother vavo never usafe vakaita pfungwa dzakadaro mwanangu .



Mirabel: thnx amai mandibatsira wena
ndandichida kutomboignower Prince asi
nemashoko enyu aya ndiri kudzokera
nhasi chaiye ndakaderon dchitomukka
ndikaenda kunogeza amai vachibva
vabudawo.

Moana: makuseni ndakangomuka ndiri
low low ndakatsvaga Mirabel
ndikamuona asipo achinzi aenda
kuMuzinda waMambo Mbizi munhu aiti
ari kuda kumboignower Prince aah



Edit with WPS Office

zvinoita rudo so .

" Ndakazoswera ndiri ndega ndichifunga
hope dzandaive ndarota kuti ndiudze
amai zvaisati .Ave manheru vanhu vese
varara ndakanyahwaira ndikaenda
kuroom kwaChagonda ,ndichipinda so
ndakamuona achiri akamuka akarara
akatarisa mudenga achiratidza kuti pane
zvaaifunga.

Akati achindiona akabva amuka
akasvikondimbundira.

Chagonda: I miss you my love kana pane
zvandakakutadzira ndiregererewo I can
not live without you ." Zvekuti unopedza
week rese usina kuuya kuzondiona zviri



Edit with WPS Office

kundirwadza ndajaira kukuona everyday ".I know kuti wakudanana naPrince but ndiri kungodawo nguva shoma shoma newe chero wakandiona kaviri kana katatu kwete kubva wanyarara so ndakusuwa kani ndakaenda kwaive naPrincess ndobva ndavatakura ndikavararisa pamubhedha ndakuda kuti ndivabvise hembe vakabva vandibata ruwoko.

Moana: not today ndatouya kuno kuti ndikuudze kuti handichakude ndakakupa nguva yako asi wakatambisa mukana.Chagonda ndaikuda ende ndaive ndazvipira kumira newe kusvikira baba vangu vabvuma kuti tiroorane asi iwe waitonditambisa zvako uchiziva kuti



Edit with WPS Office

une mukadzi nevana .Ndakakupa
humhandara hwangu ndichingazine kuti
uri kutamba neni.

Chagonda: ndinokuda Moana
zvemukadzi ndaitoda kukuudza asi
handizive akaita mhanya nadzo
.Nemukadzi wangu hatisi kuwirirana tiri
kutoda kurambana so ndakadaro
ndichienda kwaive naMoana ndokuti I
know kuti hauchandide nekuda
kwaPrince hatingoitei kekupedzisira
chete I promise you kuti handizokunetse
futi ndakadero ndichimukisser at the
same time ndichibata mazamu ake.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: ndakamboda kuramba ramba
asi zvakaramba ndakazongoona
ndakutamba kongonya ndiri pamusoro
paChagonda ."

"We made love 3 times ndichiwonekana
neumwe wangu."

*Takati tapedza ndakabva
ndati*, *handichadzoke *futi muno
ndokekupedzisira*.

Chagonda: in your dreams babie
muchero ndichadya kusvikira waroorwa
usisipo pano ndakaderu nechemumoyo
ndokuti , " please babie chirara
kekupedzisira wozongoenda mangwana



Edit with WPS Office

kwayedza ndakaderu ndichimuisa
mumaarms angu ndobva tatorara .

Queen B Mbizi

" Ndakamuka ndikaona baba nemwana
vakagara vakandibata maoko ,umwe
aive akabata left hand then King vaive
vakabata my right hand vachitaridza
kushungurudzika uyuwo Archie aitidza
kuve concerned.Ndakafara



Edit with WPS Office

nechemumoyo ndichiona Archie
akandibata ruwoko.

King: Oh my Queen mamuka ndakatura
befu ndokuti," I was scared my love
pandakuona uri unconscious ".

Queen: Prince Archie muri muno?...

Prince Archie: yes mum ndingaendepiko
imi musiri kunzwa mushe.

Queen: ndakafara ndokuti," ko muroora
wangu handisi kumuona aendepiko.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: Amai pavakataura
nezvaMirabel ndipo pandakatanga
kufunga nezvake .Ndakasimuka
ndikatanga kutarisa tarisa asi handina
kumuona ,ko ayendepiko Mirabel asi
atodzokera asina kundiwoneka uum
inga zvakaoma.

Queen: asi muroora wangu atoenda?

Prince Archie: yes amai ayenda pane



Edit with WPS Office

zvaange achimhanyira ndakadaro
ndichitonyepa .Zvaive zvaitwa naMirabel
handina kana kuzvifarira .Ndakazubuda
mubedroom madaddy vakusasana
nemukadzi wavo pakamuka Queen Baba
vakafara zvekuti ndipo
pandakanyatsoona kuti King vanoda
mukadzi wavo.Zuva iroro ndakarara
ndakashatirwa ndichifunga zvaive
zvaitwa naMirabel....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments

" Nyaya yedu yakuda kutanga manje
vasiri muchannel join our Whatsapp
channel unowana machapters ese
ikoko." 🔥 🔥 🔥

Cee Novels

Inspiring Lives 💕



Edit with WPS Office

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BX7xC3Z39aR17LqEGhApmc>

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> for previous chapters join my channel



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group kucommenting grp kuri kubvira usasaririre 🔥

Cee Novels Presents



Edit with WPS Office

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➡️  0776171705

Chapter 21



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCESS MOESHA

" Mazuva akafamba ikava mwedzi
tichipengesana naModcrai , Modcrai
ndaimuda nemoyo wangu wese chero
akange ari fudzamombe ari murombo
asina chaacho.Ndaiti kana ndinaye so
ndainzwa kufara zvaitaurwa naamai
vangu kuti ndicharoorwa
nefudzamombe ndizvo chaizvo
zvakuzoitika regai vakuru vakati
muromo une simba zvaunotaura kuvana
vako vachikura ndizvo zvinoitika kwavari
asi ini ndiri kufara nekuti



Edit with WPS Office

mufudzamombe iroro ndimo
mandakawana mufaro .

" Modecai ndichamuda kusvikira
taparadzaniswa nerufu munhu akandida
ndiri bofu ndanzwa nekurambwa
nevarume vazhinji aaah ndinokuda
mudiwa ndichamira newe pazvese
umwe wangu .Ndaitofunga Modecai
ndakagara pamubhedha wangu
ndichireverenga ndaive ndapedza
kugeza ndakatozorora zvangu."

" Chishuwo changu ndechekuti ndione
face yako mudiwa .Kana ndikazonzi
pawona ndiwe munhu vandinoda
kutanga kuona
wakandikoshera.Ndichifunga mudiwa
wangu ndakabva ndatanga kufunga



Edit with WPS Office

Baba hana yangu yakarova zvandisina
kunzwisia kuti baba vachanditendera
kuroorwa nefudzamombe ini ndiri
Princess uum I know my father havafe
vakatendera kuti ndiroorwe nemunhu
asina chaanacho asi amai vangu
vanobvuma chete chavari kuda kuona
vanasikana vavo vaviri Moana naMirabel
vachiroorwa zvangu havana basa nazvo .

" Ndiri kutya kuti baba
vachandirambidza kuti ndiroorwe
naModecai nekuti murombo
ndakangoona misodzi yoyerera Ruru
achibva apinda .

Ruru: my Princess ko muri kuchemei?



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha:uum zvakaoma Ruru
ndiri kutofunga kuti mudhara akaziva
kuti ndiri kudanana naModecai
panobuda chakanaka here nekuti ini
Modecai ndiri kutomuda zvaMwari
chaizvo he is the love of my life .

Ruru: handidi kukunyeperai Princess
King vakangozviziva chete hapabude
chakanaka muri Princess ka imi ndogara
ndichikuudzai kuti hamuenderane asi
imi hamunzwe dai maiona
mainyatsoona kuti Modecai wenyu
haaite anogara akapfeka hembe dzine
tsvina kunge asingagone kuwacha.King
vakangozvinzwa chete anourayiwa



Edit with WPS Office

Modecai ko iwo mazindevu mukomana
uye anotondibowa .

Princess Moesha: misodzi yakatanga
kuyerera ndokuti," haambourayiwe
ndichamira naModecai kusvika
kumagumo anenge achida kuuraya
Modecai anotanga auraya ini hazwife
zvakaitika ndiri mupenu .

Ruru:the choice is yours my Princess asi
ndiri kuona hondo mberi zvakwamuri
kwamuri kufuga kana kuwarira.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: baba vanondida
parezvino regai ndimbofara
ndozozviona kana nguva yacho yasvika
nditambidzewo keyboard
ndimboyimba.Ruru akatora keyboard
ndichibva ndatanga kuimba.

SONG

*MOYO WANGU FARA UFARISISE
NDOKUTENDAI MWARI NEHUPENYU
NDOKUTENDAI MWARI NEZVANDIRI
NDOKUTENDAI MWARI NEVABEREKI
NDOKUTENDAI MWARI NEVANIN'INA
NEKUTENDAI MWARI NEHANZVADZI



Edit with WPS Office

INONDIDA*

***NDOKUTENDAI MWARI NEKUNDIPA
MUKOMANA ANONDIDA SEZVANDIRI
AH RUDO RWENYU RUNOSHOSHAMISA
MWARI***

Ndakaswera ndichiyimba ndichifara zuva iroro. The following day ndipo pandaifanira kuenda kunosangana nemudiwa wangu.. Ave manheru ndakaenda kunodya nevamwe asi Mirabel akange asipo .

Queen: Moesha my daughter mazuvano



Edit with WPS Office

uri kufara chaizvo asi ndane mukwasha.

Princess Moesha: ndakangosekerera ndokuti,"hakuna " ko zvaitaurika pamberi pababa.Amai vaiti kana pana baba vitaridza kundifarira chaizvo vaitaura nen i vachifara chaizvo asi kana tave tega ndaiudzwa magara moyo iniwo ndaingopretenderwo ko ndingaite sei pakadaro.

King: nhai Mai mwana zvemukwasha zvinobvunzwa pamberi pangu here? Asi ndiri kufara nekuti makuwirirana nemwanasikana wako.Mai Moesha



Edit with WPS Office

mukadzi wangu ramba wakadaro ndizvo
zvandaishuvira zvakuitika izvi ndakadaro
ndichimubata ruwoko ndobva
ndamukisser .

Princess Moesha: ndakaona mufaro
mukuru pachiso chababa ndaitofanira
kuramba ndichipretender wo kuti baba
vasazive zviri kuitika nekuti kana
vakangozviziva chete hapabude
chakanaka..Takadya tikapedza the
following day ndobva ndamuka
ndichigadzirira kubuda naRuru.

Ruru: zvaita my Princess lets go



Edit with WPS Office

tigokurumidza kudzoka.Takafamba semazuva ese ndikaona Modecai atouya ndakaridza tsamwa ndobva ndavasiya vari vaviri .

Princess Moesha: don't mind her my love ,ko uri sei zvako ndange ndakusuwa wena.

Modecai: ndiri bho babie nenivo ndange ndakusuwa nezuro ndaida kukuona asi handina kuwana mukana wekukuona



Edit with WPS Office

nekuda kwebasa rangu ,ndakatarisa Princess Moesha ndikaona vakasuwa ndokuti," nhasi uri kuratidza kusuwa kwakanaka here nekuti handidi kukuona wakadai.

Princess Moesha : misodzi yakatanga kuyerera neshungu ndafunga mabatirwo andaiitwa naamai vangu kuti ndiudze Modecai nezvamai vangu zvaisaita zvachose ndakazongoyerekana ndati," ndiri kutya kuti baba vakazviziva kuti tinodanana hapabude chakanaka ". "Modecai ndinokuda nemoyo wangu wese ndiwe munhu mumwe chete akandida nezvandiri .Ukaurayiwa ndinosara nani.



Edit with WPS Office

Modecai: ndakabata Princess Moesha
ruwoko ndokuti," handimbofe zvauri
kutura hazvife zvakaitika ndichamira
newe kusvikira taparadzaniswa nerufu.I
promise you kuti ndichataura nababa
vako kusvikira vabvuma kuti tiroorane
nekuti ndinokuda P Moesha you are the
Queen of my heart ❤.

Princess Moesha: ndiri kutya ini baba
vangu kana vatsamwa vanogona
kuuraya munhu".

Modecai: usatye mudiwa ndinewe
munhamo nemumatambudziko asi kana



Edit with WPS Office

tazoroorana mozokwanisa kusiya
hupenyu hwepa Palace muchiuya
kuzogara neni muchikwere chehuku
here?

Princess Moesha:" yes " ndinokwanisa
kana ndichikuudza kuti ndinokuda
ndinenge ndichitorevesa ,kwaunoenda
ndichaendawo nekwaunogara
ndokwandichagarawo zvaunodya ndizvo
zvandichadyawo kana wakandida
sezvandiri ndinotadza nei kugara newe
you are the love of my life.

Modecai: please usafe wakazvidzikisira



Edit with WPS Office

kudaro wakasikwa nemufananidzo
waMwari kuve bofu hazvireve kuti uri
munhu asina maturo please usafe
wakazvidzikisira kudaro mumaziso angu
vakanaka zvekuti vaye vanoti wakashata
hameno wo kuti vanenge vachiona sei .

Mwari haatarise face yemunhu
anotarisa mumoyo nekuti kunaka kana
kushata kwemunhu kuri mumoyo ,iwe
zvako wakandinakira mudiwa wangu.

Princess Moesha: Thnx my love waita
kuti ndirerukirwe .

Modecai: eeh my Princess ndafunga



Edit with WPS Office

cuti ndichiuya kumba kwenu ndione
vabereki vako zvinoita here cuti ndiuye
next week.

Princess Moesha: ehe zvinoita I'm very happy,takazotanga kuimba tichiwirirana tikazodzokera kumba zuva radoka ndine mufaro mukuru ...the following day amai vakauya muroom mangu ndikavaudza cuti vaudze baba cuti kune muyenzi wavo achauya next week.....



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCESS MOANA

"Ndakapepuka kuseni ndikaona kwatochena Chagonda akarara paside pangu .Ndakakurumidza kumuka ndokuti," iwe Chagonda wadiiko kundimutsa mambakwedza hona kwatoyedza ndinobuda seiko muno vanhu vakufamba,ndichitaura kudaro ndakatanga kupera simba ndichinzwa kuda kurutsa ndakangobuda mumba ndichimhanya ndikatanga kurutsa.Ndakarutsa kunge ndichabuda



Edit with WPS Office

chitaka Chagonda ndobva anditevera.

Chagonda: my Princess what is happening to you ndakadaro ndakamira nechekure nekuti paipfuura vanhu Jethro akabva asvika pandaive ndokuti ,"
hadzisi nyemba here idzi dzazvimbira Princess.

Hana yakatanga kurova ndokuti nhumbu!!! nonono

Jethro: kana iri nhumbu hameno zvako ndakambokuudza kuti usiyane naPrincess asi iwe wakaita nharo sekuona kwangu Princess vane nhumbu .

Chagonda: aiwa haisi nhumbu ndofunga



Edit with WPS Office

pane chaakadya nezuro
chaasingawirirane nacho.

Jethro: heya ini ziii zvangu semunhu
mukuru asi ndakambozvitura .

Princess: ndapedza kurutsa ndikaenda
kuroom kwangu ndikatanga kuverenga
mazuva angu andinofanira kuenda
kumwedzi hana yakarova ndichiona
pane 6 weeks ndisina kuenda.

" Oh my God inhumbu ka iyi ndozviudza
aniko nhai Mwari wangu zvaChagonda



Edit with WPS Office

handichade nekuti ane mukadzi wake Prince David vakangozviziva chete kuti ndine nhumbu ndiko kupera kunenge kwaita relationship yedu ndoita seiko nhai Mwari ndakangoona misodzi yoyerera ko ivo vabereki vangu kunyanya amai vakazviona kana kuzviziva kuti ndinenhumbu ndinorohwa senyoka yapinda mumba ndikafa.

" Ko ivo vanhu vari pano pa Palace vakazongoona ndine nhumbu ndisina kuroorwa chokwadi ndinenge ndanyadzisa vabereki vangu ."

"Ndakaiteiko nhai Mwari the only solution kubvisa nhumbu chete ko ndingaite sei nekuti Prince David handisati ndamborara navo chero kiss



Edit with WPS Office

yavo handiizive zvinoitawo here
kuzondiona ndane nhumbu yeumwe
munhu.

Ndakachema kusvikira ndaneta ndipo
pakazopinda amai vakabata water
melon vachidya.

Queen: hezvo asi warwara mwanangu
,ndakadaro ndichiisa water melon 
pasi ndobva pabata musoro wake.

Princess Moana: ehe ndiri kurwara amai
nhasi handina kurara musoro wangu
uchitema ndakadaro misodzi ichierera.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: usacheme Moana unoita
zvakanaka rega ndinokutorera
mushonga unorapa musoro.

Princess Moana: musazvinetse henyu
amai ndatopihwa mushonga wemusoro
kudhara ndakunzwa zviri nani chandiri
kuda parizvino kurara chete.

Queen: kana wakuda kurara rega
ndibude ndikupe nguva yekuti
umbozorora ndandichitoda kutaura



Edit with WPS Office

newe nenyaya yemun'inina wako asi
zvausiri kunzwa mushe kudai regai
ndiende nekuti ndange ndichida kutaura
newe nyaya dzakawanda ko Moesha ati
ane muyenzi ari kuuya ka next week.

Princess Moana: ndakasimuka pandaive
ndakagara ndokuti," muyenzi?"

Queen: ehe "muyenzi" rega ndibude
umbozorora tozotaura tese
wambozorora.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana: amai vakabuda
ndakasara ndichifunga nezvenhumbu
yangu ndoita seiko Mwari nechinhu ichi
hiii hiii hiii (crying) ndikasabvisa
nhumbu pangu panenge pandiperera

End Of Chapter

Hondo yakuda kutanga pa Palace vasiri
mumagrp a Cee join my grps and
what'sapp channel usasaririre 🔥🔥🔥



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments

Vasiri mucomment section kuri kubvira
usasaririre 🔥🔥🔥

Cee Novels

Inspiring Lives 💕💕

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BYheHcN1fLF5bmydTonmTR>



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> follow and like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> munhu wese kuchannel unowana machapters ese kubva pa1 kusvika patave uyezve unowana mamwe mabooks angu ikoko.

Read, react, share and then comment

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee



Edit with WPS Office

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App ➡️ +263 seven seven six one seven
one seven zero five

Chapter 22

PRINCESS MIRABEL



Edit with WPS Office

The following morning ndakamukira
kuenda kumba kwana Prince Archie
sezvandaive ndaudzwa naamai
. "Mumoyo mangu ndaizvisvora kuti
chokwadi ndakange ndapindwa nei
kufungira zvinhu zvinonyangada kudaro

"
.

" Nemadirwo andinoitwa naPrince
Archie haamboite zvinhu zvinonyadzisa
kudaro chokwadi dai aida stepmother
vake asina kuita kuti Queen B varoorwe
nababa vake uum ndakaita mistake
nezuro dai ndisina kusiya Prince
panguva yakadai ."



Edit with WPS Office

Ndakasvika pa Palace achiri makuseni zvekuti vanhu vazinji vakange vakarara ndakasangana neumwe maid ndokuti," nhai Prince Archie vamuka here?

Maid: " Prince Archie handisati ndavaona vanenge vachiri vakarara endai kuroom kwavo.

Princess Mirabel: thank you dear rega ndiende ndinoona kuti variko kuroom kwavo here .Ndakaenda mubedroom ma Prince Archie ndikavaona vakarara kutofa nehope chaiko ndakaenda pavaive ndokupinda mumagumbeze ndichibva ndararawo ndakaita kuvambundira.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: ndakazongonzwa
ndabatwa ndikavhunduka ndakati
ndichitarisa so ndakaona ari Mirabel
akarara paside pangu ,ndakashatirwa
ndichibva ndati," uri kutsvagei pano?"

Princess Mirabel: sorry babie
nezhvandakaita nezuro ndakangoenda
ndisina kukuzivisa.

Prince Archie: ndati uri kutsvagei pano
nezuro wakandibhowa handidi
kukunyepera kungoyerekana
wadhisapiya une chokwadi ?



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel: ingawani ndiri kuti sorry wani babie zvandakaita nezuro ndakazviita nekuti ndaive ndatsamwa sorry hako?

Prince Archie: Hede waive watsamwa uchitsamwei manje asi uchiri kufungira kuti ndi.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura Princess Mirabel vakabva vabata muromo wangu ndokuti," sorry babie ndaifungira zvisina basa ndosaka ndauya pano kuseni kuti ndikukumbire ruregerero sorry zvako.

" Haiwaho sorry for yourself iwe nepfungwa dzako chaidzo unoonawo



Edit with WPS Office

zvichiita kuti ndingadanane
nastepmother vangu.Kana Queen B
ndichivaona vakangofanana namai
vangu hazvitoite kuti ndirare nemukadzi
anorara nababa vangu pamusoro pazvo
anenhumbu yakutoda kuzvarwa handife
ndakaita zvinhu zvinonyangadza kudaro
mvura ingasarega kunaya kwaitika
zvinhu zvakaipisia kudaro.

" Handichade kukunzwa uchitaura
zvinhu zvakadai Queen B ndimai vangu
chero ukavaona vakandihugger usatye
kana kuvhunduka nekuti ndiamai
kwandiri .

Princess Mirabel: ndazvinzwa my Prince
vakuru vanoti kuchengera rudo sorry



Edit with WPS Office

babie ndakadaro ndichida kupfugama
ndobva Prince vandibata ruwoko vakati,"
ndakuregerera mukadzi wangu asi
wakazviita futi handife ndakuregerera
uri kundinzwa ka."

" Ndakasekerera ndobva ndagarisa
pamakumbo and the next minute
takange takuita mutambo wevakuru."

"Takazomuka Prince Archie ndobva
vandiendesa kwaive nababa vavo
ndikaona Queen B varimo vakati
vachindiona so vakabva vatsamwa
vakatarisa kuside.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: mamukasei Baba?

King: ndamuka wamukawo "

Prince Archie: vamuka seiko amai vangu
nezuro ndakasiya vachiri weak.

King : nhasi varinani chaizvo makikiro ari
kuita munhu wacho anenge mukomana
chete uum this time ndandichidawo
musikana asi chero akazvarwa ari



Edit with WPS Office

mukomana mwana mwana ndiye
watinenge tapihwa naMwari.

Prince Archie: taurai zvenyu baba chandiri kungoda munin'ina kana kahanzvadzi chete. Eeh baba muchiona ndauya muno netsvarakadenga iyi ndiri kuda kukuzivisai kuti ndiye muroora wenyu ".

Queen B: ndakatarisa Princess Mirabel kumusoro kusvika kutsoka ndobva ndatarisa kuside.

King: makorokoto mwanangu ndokugona uku waal ndiPrincess



Edit with WPS Office

Mirabel ka ava kana kuti ndiye Moana
wacho.

Prince Archie: ndakaseka ndokuti,"
ndiPrincess Mirabel Baba ndiye
musikana akatora moyo wangu
pavasikana vese .

King: Princess Mirabel vakasvika pandiri
vakandimhoresa .

Nice to meet you my daughter ende
ndafara zvekuti mai mwana hona
muroora vataigirwa nemwana wako.

Queen B: ndakamuona kudhara"



Edit with WPS Office

King: oooh munotozivana nhasi ndafara wena kwasara mukoma wa.....tichitaura kudaro Prince David vakabva vapinda vakabatana maoko neumwe musikana.

Queen B: Hana yakatanga kurova ndakatarisa vasikana vaive vauya naPrince David naPrince Archie .Uum pana King ndakaita mistake dai ndakaziva ndakoorwa naPrince David kana naPrince Archie ndosvikepiko ndichirara nedhara rakadai vakomana vachiri kutemwa dzinobva ropa varipo.

Prince David: ndakati ndichipinda



Edit with WPS Office

mumba ndakaona Princess Mirabel
varimo ndakangosekerera ndikati
nechemumoyo ndirwo rudo ka urwu ,ini
naPrincess Moana hatisati tasvika level
rana Prince Archie naPrincess
Mirabel.Ndakasvika ndikakwazisa amai
nababa ndichibva ndagara pasi.

" Eeh mudhara musikana wandauya
naye ndofunga munomuziva
ndiPrincess Moana mwana waKing
Rwodzi.

King: yes I know her
ndandichimupesanisa nesister yake
Mirabel asi ndakunyatsovaziva manje.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David ; mhamha nadaddy uyu
ndiye musikana wangu wandiri kuda
kuroora ndiye achave muroora wenyu
amai vevazukuru wenyu.

King: ndoita zvekudiiiko nhasi
mandifadza vanangu handina
kumbobvira ndazvifungira kuti
muchandiunzira tsvarakadenga
dzakadai vana veumwe wangu King
Rwodzi .Chokwadi roorai tisimbise
hukana mai mwana uri kuvaona seiko
varoora vako.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen B: uum sevanhu vandaona nhasi handina mashoko ekutaura tichaona zvedu kumberi uko .Ndakasimuka ndobva ndati," ndakuenda kunorara nhasi muviri wangu wakaneta ndichaita kuti mamaids akugadzirirei zvekudya.

King: okay my Queen rega ndimboona varoora vangu 2 minutes ndiri kutevera ikoko."Ndakasara nevanakomana vangu tikatanga kutaura tichifara tichidya tichifara ndakazovasiya vari 4 ndikaenda kwaive namadam nekuti ndakange ndisisade kuti vagare vari vega nekuti mazuva avo ekuti vasununguke ave kusvika.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: mupfanha hauite wadii kundiudzawo kuti Princess Mirabel vari pano.

Prince Archie: vatondisurpriser wo ko iwe wadii kundiudza kuti uri kuuya nagulez vangu ndiwe watondisurprizer.

Princess Moana: zvakaoma Prince David , Mirabel haana kumbondiudza kuti ari kuuya kuno ndatoshamisika



Edit with WPS Office

kumuona ari pano.

Princess Mirabel: kkkkkk ha ha ha
zvinomboudzwa munhu here izvozvo
Prince Archie handei kwatange tiri.

Prince Archie: takasimuka naPrincess
Mirabel tichibva tavharirana muroom
mangu.....

Prince David : takasara tangove vaviri



Edit with WPS Office

muroom makamboita runyararo
ndokuzoti , " toenda here kunokuratidza
mubedroom mangu.

Princess Moana: ndakamboramba
ndinyerere ndakatarisana naPrince
ndokuzoti, handei zvedu .

" Takabuda takabatana maoko tichibva
tapinda muroom maPrince.

Ndakatanga kufara nechemumoyo
nekuti ndaida zvekurara naPrince kuitira
kuti ndizovanyepera kuti nhumbu
ndeyavo.

Prince David: this is my room feel at
home ndakadaro ndichigara



Edit with WPS Office

pamubhedha Princesses Moana
ndokuramba vakamira.

" Gara paside padaddy mudiwa muno
muroom mako.

Princess Moana: ndakagara paside
paPrince David hana yangu ikatanga
kurova ndaive ndatononokerwa
ini.Takatanga kutaura nyaya
tichipromisana heaven on earth
.Takataura nyaya dzese tikapedza
Prince vasina kumbondipa kana kiss 
zvayo.Ndakada kuvakisser so ndobva
vanzvengesa muromo.

Zvakandibhowa ndobva ndati," nhai
Prince David sei musingade zvekukiswa



Edit with WPS Office

neni asi mune umwe musikana
wamunopota muchikisser .

Prince David: kana mudiwa ndiwe wega
asi nguva yekuti tikisane kana kurara
tese haisati yakwana ndiri kuda
kukuroora zvakanaka tozorara tese
tahusband and wife.

Princess Moana: Prince David
vachitaura ndakanzwa kusvotwa chaiko
saka ndauyirei muno mubedroom kana
Prince vasiri kuda zvekurara nen
ndakazvikandira mumaoko aPrince
ndichibva ndatanga kuvakisser pamwe
vainyara hameno ndakazona



Edit with WPS Office

ndapushirwa kure...

Prince David: ko wakuita sei Moana
control yourself kukuda ndinokuda asi
handizi kuzorara newe kusvikira
taroorana.

Princess Moana: please don't do this to
me I really love you tosvikepiko tichiita
kunge hanzvadzi nehanzvadzi.

Prince David: kusvika taroorana mudiwa
this time handidi kuita mistake kana
uchindida sezvaunotaura uchakwanisa



Edit with WPS Office

kumiririra kusvikira taroorana.

Princess Moana: " uuum it's okay babie
ndakunzwa haticiwiriranei kiss 
chete.

Prince David : okay kiss chete babie
ndakadaro ndichimukisser padama
ndokuti" uchiri mhandara here"?

Princess Moana: pandakabvunzwa that



Edit with WPS Office

question ndakadikirira ndokuti,"
ye....y.....yyy...yes I'm still a virgin sei
wabvunza asi unoti handisi here?

Prince David: kungodawo kuziva sweetie
kana uri virgin totenda Mwari nekuti
sacrowned Prince ndinofanira kuroora
musikana anenge akachena asati
amborara nemurume you are a Princess
mutemo unomuziva

Princess Moana: Prince vachitaura
ndakatanga kudikitira ndichipererwa
nemweya wekfema chero ndikabvisa
nhumbu ndaizopabuda here apa.....



Edit with WPS Office

End Of Chapter

🔥 🔥 🔥 Chakuda kubvondoka huya
kucommenting grp kuri kunakidza
Princess Moana vachiita seiko chakuda
kuzobvondoka manje.

Ko naQueen B zvichapera mushe here?



Edit with WPS Office

Let's discuss.....

Cee Novels

Inspiring Lives 



Edit with WPS Office

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BYheHcN1fLF5bmydTonmTR>

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> follow and like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> munhu wese kuchannel unowana machapters ese kubva pa1 kusvika patave uyezve unowana mamwe mabooks angu ikoko.

Read, react, share and then comment



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➡️ +263 seven seven six one seven
one seven zero five

Chapter 23



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCESS MOANA

" Nguva yekuti tidzokere kumba
yakazokwana ndatobhowekana kare
nezvaive zvaitwa na Prince mukomana
kudzii asingambokukisewo ikiss here iye
inoitwa nemukomana nemusikana
kutoita kunge ari kukisa hanzvadzi yake
achindikisser ini musikana wake uum
kana tazogara hakuna munhu akadai
vamwe vanotorara vese vachidanana asi
ini wangu haagone kutokisser kwacho



Edit with WPS Office

dai angobvuma chete kurara nen
ndange ndatopinda machena manje
Prince wacho akapusa anokundwa
nemunin'ina wake Archie aàh nhasi
andibhowa zvekuti andidi kunyepa
takafamba road yese ndakanyarara kuti
ziii Prince Archie naMirabel ndivo
vaitaura nyaya vachiseka vachiratidza
kuti vari kufara .Uyuwo Prince David
ndivo vaive vakarova serious vachidriver
mota kunge vari kubva kunhamo.

" Ndakangomusiya akadaro ndobva
ndanyararawo chandaida kuti tisvike
kumba ndione zvekuita nenhumbu
yangu.

Princess Mirabel: tichidzokera kumba



Edit with WPS Office

ndakanoticer kuti Prince David naMoana vakange vasingataure vese kuita kunge vanhu vambonetsana ndakamboyedza kutaura nyaya kuti vadairewo asi hapana akadaira ndakakwenya Prince Archie ndokuti ndichizevezera" asi Prince David naMoana vatukana here nekuti kamunyarariro kacho bho here apa?.

Prince Archie: ndandichida kutokubvunzawo kuti kunyarara uku bho here? Chinguri tapinda muno hapana kana ari kutaura neumwe vasiye vakadaro vachapedzerana vari vaviri, naPrincess Mirabel taiita kunakirwa nehupenyu ndakange ndisisade kumushaya I think ndikaroora ndinenge ndagona pane kuita zvekubira zvatiri



kuita izvi ndakuda mhuri yangu padhuze
neni mukoma ndakufanira kuvapa
pressure kuti vachiroora ndikwanisewo
kuroora mudiwa wangu ndiri kutoona
kuti vakatodekara zvavo ."

"Pasina nguva takange tasvika
tikaburuka mumota ndokuonekana
nebabie rangu takatsvodana tichibva
tatora nguva refu takangundirana
.Ndakashamisika mukoma vachiita
zvekubhabhaisana nemawoko no kiss
 no hug uum bho here apa chiiko
namukoma vangu kuti vakavhiringwa
naMaidei kusvika pakadai here ?
Kutadzawo kupa musikana wako hug
chete something is wrong somewhere
ndichataura navo mukoma kuti ndione



kuti chiri kunetsa chii ,kana iri nyaya ye x
girlfriend yavo vakufanira kuita move on
nehupenyu hwavo vasikana havafanane
maybe naMoana vachatzogara vese
vachifara.Takaonekana nevasikana vedu
tikasiya vapinda

mugedhe.....Ndakatarisa mukoma
ndikaona vari serious ndokuti nhai blazo
kwakanaka here nhasi asi
mambotukana naPrincess Moana?

Prince David: sei wadaro?

Prince Archie: handisi kuona mufaro
pachiso chenyu munhu aratidza baba
musikana wake mungadai murimi muri
kutofara kupfuura ini ,hapana kana word
one ramataura mamakanyarara kuti ziii



Edit with WPS Office

mese muri 2 kuita kunge vanhu
vambotukana please tell me bro asi
pane zvamusiri kundiudza here nekuti
mese nagulez mamuchiratidza
kutsamwa .

Prince David: hatina kana kumbotukana
isu Archie .

Prince Archie: saka sei mamusingataure
mese tiri mumota.?

Prince David: pane zvandanga



Edit with WPS Office

ndichifunga usatye kani little brother
Princess Moana ndinovada
kungoti.....never mind.

Prince Archie: taurai apa uum pane basa
ndichatombokudzidzisai kuti musikana
anobatwa sei nekuti makaramba
makadai munorambwa manje manje so
nebehavioir yenu yakadhakwa imi
manga mazviwanira musikana akanaka
saMoana chero iye Maideyi haana
kunakirana naPrincess Moana.

Prince David: ndakaseka ndokuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndazvinzwa Archie ndichachinja
munin'ina wangu.....

Princess Mirabel: takatanga kufamba
tichipinda mumba asi Moana airatidza
kuti haana mufaro
zvachose.Ndakamutevera mubedroom
make ndokuti," big sis kwakanaka here
asi matukana nabamukuru ?



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana: " silent"

Princess Mirabel: ndiri kutaura newe
Moesha ndati asi matukana here
naPrince David nekuti kunyarara
kwamanga makaita tiri mumota ka
uum asi pane zviri kunetsa here pakati
penyu muri vaviri?

Princess Moana: Mirabel achitaura
ndakatanga kuchema .



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel: Aaah vakoma kwakanaka here ndakadaro ndichikiya door ndobva ndati kwakanaka here ? Asi pane zvamaitwa na Prince David nditaure na Prince Archie izvozvi so, kuzomudaro Moesha akawedzera kuchema zvekuti ndakange ndisisazive zvekuita ndakamusiya akachema kuti apedze shungu dzese."

Apedza kuchena ndakagara paside pake ndokuti asi pane zvamaitwa na Prince here?

Princess Moana: ndakamboramba ndakanyarara ndokuzoti, hapana



Edit with WPS Office

zvandamboitwa ini".

Princess Mirabel: saka uri kuchemei .

Princess Moana: ndakamboramba
ndinyerere ndokuzoti pave paya , " ndine
nhumbu".

Princess Mirabel: wati une nhumbu!!!!!!
hiii who is the father of your child.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess: ndakatura befu
ndikakwidziridza madzihwa ndokuti," nd
.....n....ndey.....ndeya Cha
...c....chag.....Chagonda.

Princess Mirabel: oh my God
ndeyaChagonda nhai Mwari wangu
handiti unozviziva kuti Chagonda ane
mukadzi .

Princess Moana: ehe akandinyepera
ndakazozviziva mazuva apfuura ndoita



Edit with WPS Office

seiko nemimba iyi handichatozive kuti
ndodii ,amai vakazviziva kuti ndine
nhumbu ndinofa nekurohwa zvababa
handichataure ndoita seiko.?

Princess Mirabel: uuum pakaipa iye
Chagonda wacho wakamuudza kuti une
nhumbu here?

Princess Moana: handina asi anogona
achifungira nekuti pandakatanga
kurutsa aivepo.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel: kana usina kumuudza
pakanaka wadii kunyepera Prince David
kuti inhumbu yavo.

Princess Moana: Ndakasimuka
pandaive ndakagara ndikatanga
kufamba famba ndakaseka ndichiita
kunge ndiri kuchema ndokuti hazviite.

Princess Mirabel: hazviite nei nhai"

Princess Moana:nekuti handina



Edit with WPS Office

kumbobvira ndarara naPrince.

Princess Mirabel: Aaah are you serious?

Princess Moana: nditori serious Prince
David havaite izvozvo asi iwewe na
Prince Archie makato.....

Princess Mirabel: " yes" sis I really love
him ndakatomupa humhandara hwangu
,Aaah saka nguva yese yamazivana



Edit with WPS Office

muri kuita kunge sisi nabhudhi.

Princess Moana: yes chero kiss
yaPrince David handiizive ini haadi kana
kundibata nditori confused
ndozvandaida kuita asi Prince havasi
kuda zvekurara nenii hanzi tizoita
izvozvo taroorana .

Princess Mirabel: saka pakaipa wadii
kuibvisa nhumbu yacho kana
zvichinetsa.

Princess Moana: ndozvandakutofunga



Edit with WPS Office

kuita nekuti hapana yekutamba
anamudhara vakanzwa kuti ndine
nhumbu ndinenge ndavanyadzisa.

Princess Mirabel: saka ngatiendei
kwambuya vaye ugare vabviswa
nhumbu isati yakura .

Princess Moana: takazoronga zuva
rekuenda kwambuya Chitiyo asi
ndaiitya.....



Edit with WPS Office

MODECAI

"Zuva rekuti ndiende kunoona vabereki
vaPrincess Moesha rakasvika
ndakamuka kuseni seni ndikageza
ndokutora hembe dzangu dzandaiti
ndidzo dzakanaka kupfuura hembe
dzangu dzese .Ndaive
ndanyatsodziwacha ndikadziayina
zvekuti pandakadzipfeka
ndakanyatsozviona kuti ndakachena
ndakanyatsotora nguva yangu
ndichizvigadzira nekuti ndaida kuti



Edit with WPS Office

vabereki vaPrincess vanditambire."

" Ndapedza ndakatanga kufamba zvishoma nezvishoma ndichienda paMuzinda pamambo Rwodzi.Pasina nguva ndaive ndatosvika ndikatambirwa nemaguards.Ruvimbo achindiona akabva apinda mumba achimhanya ndikaona auya naPrincess Moesha."

"Princess Moesha vakauya pandaive ndobva tambundirana.Takatanga kufamba tichipinda mumba takabatana maoko ndobva tasvikogara pasofa rimwe chete."Waal paMuzinda paKing Rwodzi pakanka mhani nezvandiri izvi vanobvuma here kuti ndiite mukwasha wavo ndakazeverera ndokuti," my Princess ndakutya kuti baba naamai



vako vachanditambira nemawoko maviri.

Princess Moesha: usatye mudiwa
ndichamira newe pane zvese I'm going
to fight for you my love.

Modecai: tichitaura kudaro Queen
vakabva vapinda tichibva takwazisana.

Queen: ndakati ndichipinda so
ndakabatwa nesetswa ndaona
mukomana waMoesha ndakazvidzora



Edit with WPS Office

ndokuti," nhai mwanangu Moesha ndiye
mukomana wawaireva here uyu
zvaanenge fudzamombe uum
zvakapfekwa zvacho hazvisi kuita
nhaiwe mujaha unoshandepiko.

Modecai: ndinofudza mombe
dzekwaChief Marimo.

Queen: I said it hey my husband come
and see your future son in law hey
hahahaha I said it ndiye mwana akanzi



Edit with WPS Office

achandichengeta iyeyi ari kuda
zvekuroorwa nefudzamombe ndakadaro
ndichibuda ndichimhanya kunosheedza
baba vacho kuti vaone mashura aitwa
nemwanasikana wavo ndakazviona kuti
n'anga iye yainyepa ndakasvikopinda
maive naKing naPrince Morgan ndobva
ndavaudza kuti mukwasha wavo
asvika. Murume mukuru akasimuka
achifara ndikati nechemumoyo mufaro
wese uchapera waona rombe riri
mumba umo ndakapfuura ndichideedza
vanasikana vangu vaviri tikateverawo
kumashure kwaKing. Takati tichisvika
King naPrince Morgan vakapera simba
vakatarisa Moesha akabatana maoko
nerombe rake.



King: who are you what are you doing in my house ndakadaro ndichitaura neizwi rinehukasha.

Princess Moesha: ishamwari yangu baba ndiye mukomana wandaitaura ne.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura baba vakabva vati," shut up" handisi kutaura newe young man ndisati ndapedza kutaura ndiri kuda kuti usimuke pawakagara ipapo ubude mumba mangu bedzi remunhu haunyare kuda kutora advantage yemwanasikana



Edit with WPS Office

wangu unoti zvaari bofu anoroorwa
nerombe rakaita sewe.

Princess Moesha: daddy please don't do
this to me I love this man,Modecai gara
pasi hapana kwauri kuenda.

Princess Moana: ndakazvitura izvi kuti
Moesha ari kuita basa nekurara
nemafudzamombe mukasandi believer
amai chionai zvaitika amai ha ha ha ini
mukomana wangu ndiPrince David ari
kutoda kundiroora ha ha ha Mirabel
hona bamukuru vako rombe ha ha ha.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel: zviri kuitika here izvi
kana kuti ndiri kurota mukomana uyu ari
ryt ryt here zviiko zvakapfekwa .

Prince Morgan: uum zvakanyanya izvi
wadiiko kupfeka hembe dzako
dzakanaka pane kuuya wakapfeka
zvakadai.

Modecai: ndakazvitarisa ndokuti," this is
my best clothes ndodzipfeka
pamaspecial occasions.



Edit with WPS Office

King: is this you best ?

Modecai:yes si.....ndisati ndapedza
kutaura ndakarohwa mbama
yakandirwadza.

King: guards take this man away I don't
want to see him .

Princess Moesha: ndakatanga kuchema
Modecai paakadzinga ndokuti,"daddy



Edit with WPS Office

please don't do this to me I love him.

King : shut up wakaramba uchichema
zvauri kuita izvi ndokurova, Ruvimbo
tora Moesha ubude naye ndisati
ndamurova.

Moana:"wonders shall never end woo"

Queen: Don't worry my daughters
ndichaита kuti baba venyu vabvume kuti



Edit with WPS Office

Moesha aroorwe nerombe iro ha ha ha
ha ndakakuudzai kuti gore rino zvenyu
zvinoita chete.

Princess Moesha: Modecai come back
to me(crying).....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories 💕

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BYheHcN1fLF5bmydTonmTR>



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> follow and like my FB page

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> munhu wese kuchannel unowana machapters ese



Edit with WPS Office

kubva pa1 kusvika patave uyezve
unowana mamwe mabooks angu ikoko.

Read,react,share and then comment

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group

Cee Novels Presents



Edit with WPS Office

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee



Edit with WPS Office

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App ➡️ +263 seven seven six one seven
one seven zero five

Chapter 24

PRINCESS MOESHA

Ndakatanga kuridza mhere Modecai
achidzingwa sembwa naBaba fanika



Edit with WPS Office

paakarohwa mbama ndakarwadziwa
kunge ndini ndaive ndarohwa mbama
iyoyo ndakaenda paive nababa
ndikasvikowira pamakumbo avo."

Daddy please don't do this to me I love
him he is the love of my life please
daddy please musadaro hiii hiiiiii hiii
(crying) Prince Morgan ndibatsireiwo
kutura nadaddy Modecai ndiye
mukomana akandida sezvandiri amai
kani ndibatsireiwo Modecai (shouting)
please come back to me Mode kani.

King: Ruvimbo kurumidza kutora umwe
wako uende naye kuroom kwake ndisati
ndaita zvinhu zvandinozoregreter
mangwana.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: Ruru usandibate I'm
not going anywhere amai kani
ndibatsireiwo kani.

Princess Moana: hede Moesha is inlove
woo handisati ndambomuona
achichemera munhu kudai hede
ndakadaro tichirovana mawoko
naMirabel.

Princess Mirabel: iih this is too much
woo hayah wamuona seiko mukomana
wacho Moana .

Princess Moana: uuum zvakaoma iwe
mukomana wacho anotoratidza kuti



Edit with WPS Office

irombe zvaro haana chaanacho ko
zvanga zvakapfekwa hanzi ndobest
yangu wonders shall never end
woo.Amai mamuwonaka mwana wenyu
ndaikuudzai kuti ari kuita basa rekurara
nemafudzamombe oh chionai zvaitika
nhasi maigirwa fudzamombe .

King: Moana na Mirabel kurumidzai
kunyarara kuti ziii handichade kunzwa
nyaya iyoyo.

Princess Moesha: musadaro baba
mukomana wamadzinga ndiye chete



Edit with WPS Office

mukomana mumwe chete akandida
nehupofu hwangu ndanzwa
nekurambwa.

King: don't say that my child handife
ndakakuitira hutsinye kwakadaro
mwanangu you deserve only the best
fudzamombe rekwaMarimo iro
handichade kuriona pano futi ,chero dai
wanga uriwe ini waiita the same
handingakusiye uchiwira ndakatarisa ko
desperation ndeyeiko nguva yako
ichakwana yekuti uroorwe kwete
matakanana aya.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: amai taurai nababa
amai pamwe ndimi
mungatondinzwisiswe .

King: iwe Ruvimbo ndati kudii
ko,kurumidza kubuda muno utorane
neumwe wako ari kutaura zvisina
musoro handina mwana anoroorwa
nerombe pano .Aah une shuwa
kundiigira fudzamombe.

Queen: Ruvimbo akabuda naMoesha
achichema zvekuti
ndakatomborwadziwawo .Ndakaenda
pamberi paKing ndokuti," madiiko kusiya
mwana adanana nemunhu waanoda



Edit with WPS Office

pamwe ndiye murume wa.....ndisati
ndapedza kutaura ndakapopoterwa
ndikaita sendicharohwa.

Moana: amai daddy vakaramba vachiita
zvavari kutaura izvi tinofa tiri tsikombi
pano do something amai.

King: Moana naMirabel kurumidzai
kubva pano ndisati ndakurovai muri
mapenzi evantu.

Prince Morgan: but daddy madiiko
kungosiya Princess Moesha vadana



Edit with WPS Office

nemukomana wavo moyo muti
unomera panod.,.....ndisati ndapedza
kutaura ndakabva ndadzingwa
ndakasiya baba vakatsamwa vachiita
kupupa nehasha.Kubva ndichikura
handina kumboona baba vakatsamwa
kudaro.

Queen: vana vese vakabuda ndikasara
naKing tiri vaviri ndakaenda pavari
ndobva ndapfugama pamberi pavo
ndakuda kutaura vakabva vanditi," kana
uchida kutaura nezvefudzamombe
raMoesha ibva pamberi pangu
mwanasikana wangu acharoorwa
nemunhu kwaye akabva kuvanhu kwete



Edit with WPS Office

benzi rauya pano nhasi chiiko changa
chakapfekwa nhasi ndiudzei shuwa
shuwa akanzi aroorwa nerombe iroro
anokwanisa kumuchengeta .

Ndaive ndakanyarara King vachitaura
vapedza ndakabva ndati," ko kana ari iye
waakapihwa naMwari tane makore
akawanda sei mwana wako achishaya
anoroora ikozvino azviwanira
fudzamombe rake wakumurambidza
Moesha akaroorwa Moana naMirabel
vanobva varoorwawo .Mukaramba
makaomesa musoro vanasikana venyu
vari vatatu hapana anoroorwa nekuda
kwaMoesha ingobvumai kani my King
people marry thieves and make them
born again you are the King kana



Moesha wacho achida munhu wake
muchinjeyi kumuita mukwasha
wamunoda .

King: Mai Moesha chibuda muno ndiri
kuda kumbosara ndiri ndega.Mai
Moesha vakabuda ndikasara ndega
ndichifunga zvaive zvabva mukuitika
chokwadi chiiko chiri kuitika kumwana
wangu asi pane ari kumupa pressure
nekuti uuum hazvisi normal izvi cuti mai
vake vachiri kumupa pressure no no no
mhani mazuvano vari kuwirirana cuti
ndiMoana naMirabel vari kumunetsa
ndichazvitsvaga chete handidi naye
mwana wangu chokwadi vamwe vangu
vakanzwa cuti mwanasikana wangu
aroorwa nemunhu akadai ndinoitwa



Edit with WPS Office

chiseko chenyika kubva nhasi Moesha handichamubvumire kubuda futi .

Queen: ndakaenda kwaive naMoana naMirabel ndikavanzwa vachitaura zvaive zvabva mukuitika ndakasvikapo ndichiseka zvekuti vakange vangonditarisa.

Moana: amai muri kutoseka zvenyu ko baba vakaramba kuti Moesha aroorwe nerombe rake tinoita sei nekuti ini



Edit with WPS Office

ndakutoda zvekuroorwa naPrince David .

Mirabel: neniwo amai Prince Archie
vakuda zvekundiroora munoti kana
vakuda zvekuroora vanokwanisa
kutevedzera chimutemo chenyu
chakadhakwa here?

Moana: amai itai kuti Moesha aroorwe
nemunhu wake ini nemunin'ina wangu
hatichazvikwanise zvekumirira mwana
wenyu.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: ndakaseka ndikaburitsa misodzi
ndokuti," musatye vana vangu Moesha
zvaatouya nemukomana wake chasara
kuroorwa ndichataura nababa venyu
kusvikira vabvuma regai ndinoona kuti
Moesha wacho ari sei ndakadaro
ndichibuda kuenda kuroom kwaMoesha.

Moana: amai vachibuda mufaro wese
wakabva wapera ndakagara
pamubhedha ndokubata shaya
ndakufunga nezvenhumbu .

Mirabel: ko chii futi Moesha



Edit with WPS Office

watsamweiko munhu akanga achifara.

Moana: ndakatura befu ndokuti,"
ndinoroorwa seiko naPrince ini ndine
nhumbu yeumwe murume.

Mirabel: ingawani takataura nezvazvo
kuti iri kuda kubviswa pane vamwe
mbuya vandanzwa futi nhasi hanzi ivavo
vanogona .

Moana: ndevekupi titoenda izvozvi.



Edit with WPS Office

Mirabel: uum not now hatiendei manheru vanhu vese varara tikabuda pabva kuitika nyaya dzakadai hazvibude ko tikasara tichitsvagwa tinoti taenda kupi .

Moana: saka wozondiperekedza manheru .

Mirabel: it's okay big sis tobuda manherutakazoswera tichingotaura nyaya yaMoesha ave manheru vanhu



Edit with WPS Office

vese varara takabuda ndobva taenda kwaive nembuya iye. Vakati vachitiona vakapererwa ndokuti," vakunda vaMambo muri kutsvageiko pano husiku hwakadai.

Moana: ta....t....to.....ti.....tauyawo kuti muzotibatsira.

Mbuya Hwesa: Aaah ndiyani anenhumbu pakati penyu muri vaviri ini ndinotya kubata vanasikana vaMambo ko zvikaenda nepamwe ndinopona here?



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: please help me hapana
chinoitika kwamuri.

Mbuya Hwesa: muri kudaro ka nekuti
hapana chati chaitika madii kuenda
kumwe ,kutura chokwadi ndiri kutya

Mirabel: please help us musatye zvenyu
hapana chinoitika kwamuri
mukangotibatsira chete ndinokupai
sirivheri nendarama ndakadaro
ndichiburitsa gold ndakangoona mbuya
iye yosekerera ichiburitsa mavende.



Edit with WPS Office

Mbuya Hwesa: ndakunzwai vazukuru
vangu iyo nhumbu yacho yakura
zvakadii?

Moana: handizive pamwe ine 4weeks
kuti i6 weeks uuum hameno.

Mbuya Hwesa: chiuya urare apa ndiite
basa rangu ndakagadzira mushonga



Edit with WPS Office

wangu zvakanaka naka .

"Chirara wakatarisa mudenga ndoda kuti
uvhure makumbo ndiburitse zviri
mudumbu mako.

Mirabel: ndakatanga kutya mbuya iye
yaburitsa chiniti kuti uti ndechiye
chekurukisa madhoiri chaisanzwisisika
asi chaive chihombe vakabva vachiisa
kuzasi vakatanga kuburitsa zvinhu
mudumbu masisi Moana,ropa raive
razara pasi nepahembe dzaMoana hana
yakatanga kurova Moana akati rapata.

"Mbuya Hwesa Moana achiri ryt here ?
Ndakutya ini achiri kufema here mwana



Edit with WPS Office

wamai vangu nekuti aburitsa ropa
rakawanda.

Mbuya Hwesa: usatye unoita zvakanaka
"

Mirabel: Moana !!! Moana are you okay?

Mbuya Hwesa: usamutaudze musiye
akadaro anoita zvakanaka ,ndakatora
mushonga wandaive ndagadzira ndobva
ndamunwisa pekutanga akarutsa



Edit with WPS Office

ndobva ndamupa umwe ndokurara zvakare."

"Ikozvino sisi vako varara mushonga wandamupa unorarisa unoda 3 to 4 hrs akarara asi paachamuka achange achirwadziwa zvakanyanya asi zvinopera.

Mirabel: ndaiteiko nhai Mwari ko Moana akafa ndinozvitura kunani dai ndaziva ndisina kumbouya naye kuno ,ndaive ndagara pasi zvino ndakabata shaya ndichifunga zvakawanda.Dai ndakaudza amai pamwe zvese izvi zvisina kuitika ndakaenda paive pakarara Moana



Edit with WPS Office

misodzi yakatanga kuyerera
ndakamutarisa ndobva mbuya Hwesa
vaseka vakati," don't worry my child
hapana zvinomboitika kune sister yako
basa iri ndariita kwemakore akawanda
pane vanotouya nenhumbu dzakura
kupfuura apa ndichivabvisa yaPrincess
Moana yaichiri diki saka hapana
chekutya achangorwadziwa kwenguva
diki chete.

Mirabel: ho kuti kudaro here?...

Mbuya Hwesa: "yes"



Edit with WPS Office

Mirabel: takagara husiku hwese Moana
asina kumbomuka ave makuseni ndipo
paakamuka achibva atanga
kuchema.....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments

Vasiri muchannel handeyi kuchannel
unowana machapters ese ikoko ,imwe
Acc yangu yakabanwa saka kuti uve
safe gara wajoiner Whatsapp channel

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories 



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BYheHcN1fLF5bmydTonmTR>

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> follow and like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> munhu wese kuchannel unowana machapters ese kubva pa1 kusvika patave uyezve unowana mamwe mabooks angu ikoko.

Read, react, share and then comment



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➡️ +263 seven seven six one seven
one seven zero five

Chapter 25



Edit with WPS Office

QUEEN RWODZI

"Uum zvakuitika panapa kana
ndikasamira semukadzi hapana kana
chinofamba ,Moesha azviwanira
murume after a long struggle Baba
vacho vakutoita zvekutamba
ndikasaronga tsoro dzangu zvakanaka
this time handizowane umwe mukana
wakadai ndinofanira kutaura naKing
kusvika vabvuma ndichataura zvakare
naPrince Morgan kuti ataure nababa



Edit with WPS Office

vake nekuti ndiye anonyanya kuteererwa
regai ndinoona musikana uyu aenda
kuroom kwake achiridza mhere ndione
kuti anyarara here?"

" Ndakafamba kuenda kuroom
kwaMoesha ndikasvikomira padoor
ndakabatikana ndichinzwa Moesha
achiri kuchema aitaura naRuvimbo
achichema zvekuti ndakangoona
misodzi yakuyerera for the first time in
my life ndakarwadziwa
nekushururudzika kwaiita mwanasikana
wangu ndakaramba ndakanyarara
ndichinzwa zvaitaurwa.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: Ruru zvakaramba
zvakadai ndozviuraya ndiri kutokutaurira
I can not live without Modecai ndiye
munhu mumwe chete anondinzwisisa
akandida nezvandiri pano pamba
hapana kana anondida ndakakura
ndichishungurudzwa naamai vangu
nyakubereka vanin'ina vangu havandide
vanoona kunge ndini ndiri kuvatadzisa
kuroorwa ."

" Baba vandaiti vanondida vari kuramba
kuti ndiroorwe nemunhu wandinoda
,ukuwo Prince Morgan vakangonyarara
ndinoraramirei zvangu pakadai zviri nani
kuti ndife pane kuti ndirambe
ndichitambura kudai kubva zvandatanga
kudanana naModecai ndine mufaro



Edit with WPS Office

wandisingagone kutsanangura
akandiramba ndinozodiwawo nani
zvangu bofu rakaita seni.

Ruru: please my Princess don't say that
Baba venu vanokudai kungoti
vakatsamwa chete .

Princess Moesha: hapana anondida
pano zviri nani kuti ndife zvangu vasare
vachifara ndofunga akandiroya akafa
chete my mother is right I'm cursed sei



Edit with WPS Office

zvinhu zvese zvakaipa zvichingoitika
kwandiri ndikafa inini ndinenge
ndasuningura vanin'ina vangu amai
vangu vanofara.

Queen: oh my goodness , what is
happening to my daughter I didn't know
kuti ari kurwadziwa kudai ndakaiteiko
nhai Mwari my Moesha is in pain
ndakadaro misodzi ichierera
ndakarwadziwa nemashoko akataurwa
naMoesha ukaona mwana akutura
achidaro anenge arwadziwa oh what
have I done to my lovely child ndakamira
padoor ndakabva ndatanga kufunga day
randakazvara Moesha it was the
happiest day of my life nekuti kuti ndinzi



Edit with WPS Office

amai ndiMoesha zvakazochinja
pandakaziva kuti Moesha aive bofu
.Ndakapukuta misodzi ndichibva
ndapinda mumba ndikaona Moesha
akarara nedumbu akuita zvekugomera
achichema apo izwi rake range
risisanyatsonzwe rakuita
zvekushoshomera ."

"Ndakangoenda paaive ndobva ndagara
akaisa musoro pamakumbo angu
ndisati ndambotaura naye akabva ati,"
please mum taurai nadad I can not live
without Modecai I love him handina
basa nazvo zvekuti vanhu vanomuti
irombe moyo muti unomera
paunoda,wangu moyo wakamerera pana
Modecai handinei nezvinotaurwa



nevanhu amai hiii hiii hiiiiii ndoziva kuti
hamundide kana ndikaroorwa
nefudzamombe rangu ndinenge
ndasunungurawo vanasikana venyu
please do it for your 2 daughters
ndiwanewo peace of mind.Amai
ndinoziva kubva ndichikura handina
kumbobvira ndakumbira chinhu
kwamuri ndokumbirawo mutaure
nababa vabvume kuti ndiroorwe ndibve
pano .

" Ndinoziva ndikaenda hapana anosara
achindifunga nekuti munenge
masunungurwa . Chero Modecai ari
rombe ndinomuda akadaro zvaanodya
ndizvo zvandichadya kwaanogara ndiko
kwandichagara wo musandityire amai I



Edit with WPS Office

can manage chakakosha rudo amai
handineyi nezvakawanda "

Queen: sssh sssh chirega kuchema
Moesha I know kuti ndakakutadzira
mwanangu ndiregererewo
ndakakurwadzisa you can punish me if
you want asi zvekuzviuraya uri
kuzviwanepi hiii hiii hiiii ndakachema
ndichipfugama pamberi pake chokwadi
ndaive ndarwadzisa mwanasikana
wangu handisati ndambomuona
achichema kudai she truly love that guy
yes ndaida kuti aroorwe nefudzamombe
asunungure vanin'ina vake asi handina
kuziva kuti ndiri kukurwadzisa
ndatendeuka mwanasikana wangu



Edit with WPS Office

please forgive me .

Princess Moesha: please mum don't cry
simukai amai".

Queen: no handisi kusimuka kusvikira
wandiregerera ndakakutadzira Moesha
kubva uchiri mudiki zuva ranhasi ndaona
mistake yangu ,you are my child I gave
birth to you pandakuona uchichema
ndakamira padoor moyo wangu
warwadziwa.

Princess Moesha: amai simukai kani
kana muchida kuti ndikuregererei
zvemazvirokwazvo taurai nadaddy
vandibvumidze kuroorwa nemunhu



Edit with WPS Office

wandinoda chero akave rombe kana
tsuro yemubhuku ndinomuda akadaro.

Queen: ndazvinzwa mwana wangu
chirega kuchema wipe your tears every
thing is going to be alright ndichataura
nababa vako kusvikira vabvuma this is
my promise to you.Ruru ndakuenda
usare nemwanasikana wangu
zvakanaka uone kuti adya here?

.Ruru: ndakashamisika ndichiona Queen
vachiratidza kuve concerned pekutanga
ndakambofunga kuti vari kupretender
asi pavakazochema ndakatozviona
mumaziso avo kuti vari kurevesa chiiko



Edit with WPS Office

chaita kuti Queen vachinje kudai . I'm happy kuti Queen vakuda Moesha dai zvaramba zvakadai asi rombe
raPrincess Moesha rinondibhowa zvangu asi kana ari iye munhu wavari kuda hapana yekutamba ndakazoswera naMoesha avenani .

Princess Moesha: Mazuva akafamba ndisingaone mudiwa wangu kusvikira ndazotuma Ruru kuti aende anomutsvaga.....



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCESS MOANA

"Amai kani ndiri kurwadziwa ndiripiko nhai weduwe oh mudumbu mangu kani.Ndakamuka ndichirwadziwa nemudumbu zvisingatsanangurike ndakamboyedza kuda kusimuka asi zvakaramba ndakatarisa kurutivi rwangu rweruboshwe ndikaona Mirabel akagara akabata shaya akati achindiona ndichida kumuka akabva auya pandiri ndokuti , "Moana vakunzwa sei I was worried you know ". Ndandakutofunga kuti



Edit with WPS Office

hauchamuke futi.

Princess Moana: where am I ndakadaro
ndichiyedza kumuka zvakare asi
zvakaramba . Mirabel akabva abuda
akadzoka ana mbuya Hwesa.

Princess Mirabel: amuka mbuya asi ari
kurwadziwa please do something tiri
kufanira kudzokera kumba vanhu vasati
vamuka.

Mbuya Hwesa: kurwadziwa



Edit with WPS Office

achatomborwadziwa semunhu azvara
asi zvichapera kana achikwanisa
kufamba akadai munoenda zvenyu .

Princess Mirabel: hapana kana
chamungamupe chinonyaradza
marwadzo here?

Mbuya Hwesa: hapana
achatomborwadziwa asi anoita
zvakanaka it's a matter of time chete
zvatonaka so kana muchida
kukurumidza kusvika vanhu vasati
vamuka chitosimukai muende izvozvi
muchifamba zvishoma nezvishoma .



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana: ndinoshingirira
hatiendei Mirabel tisvike vanhu
vachakarara.Takasimuka naMirabel
tikatanga kufamba zvishoma kusvikira
tasvika ,Takasvika vanhu vachiri
vakarara ndobva ndararawo ndakaswera
ndakarara zuva rese Mirabel ndiye
aingouya nechikafu ave manheru amai
vakabva vapinda vakandiona ndakarara
apo ndaive ndichiri kurwadziwa
ndichipindwa nechando.

Queen: nhaiwe Moana nhasi waswera
wakarara chiiko ndakadaro



Edit with WPS Office

ndichimubata pahuma ndikaona
temperature yake yakakwira,nhaiwe
muviri wako zvauri kupisa ukunzweiko
ndodeedza Chiremba here.

Princess Moana: musadeededze
chiremba amai ndatove nani musoro
ndiwo wanga uchindirwadza
ndakangorara nhasi mangwana
ndinomuka ndave bho.

Queen: uuum ukutemwa nemusoro
chiiko?

. Princess Moana:mungatondibvunza
mubvunzo wakadaro amai bofu renyu



Edit with WPS Office

kana richiri pa.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura ndakarohwa mbama ndikarwadziwa zvekuti pain yacho yakadairira nemudumbu maive makupora.Ndakaridza mhere amai ndokuti," kubva nhasi handidi kukunzwa uchitaura zvisina basa Moesha is your sister ndaenda ini ndozodzoka kana wakutura zvine musoro.

" Ndakashamisika nekurwadziwa pamoyo amai kundirova nekuda kwaMoesha chiiko chiri kuitika pano .Ndiri mushock kudaro Mirabel akapinda ndobva ndamuudza zvaive zvaitika . Akashamisika wo akangoti ndizvisiye zvakadaro .

Ndakazoita zvakanaka after 3 days



Edit with WPS Office

ndainyatsonzwa kufara kuti zvangu
zvakuzoita amai nababa vakasaita
action ndiri kutizira Prince David .

Princess Mirabel: hey sis Prince David
naPrince Archie vati vari kuuya nhasi .

Princess Moana: I know ndosaka
ndakachena nhasi Prince David ziso
ravo rinenge riri pandiri chete uchaona
zvako.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel: Yaah nhasi
wakachena zvinonwisa mvura
Chagonda ambokuona here?

Princess Moana: who is Chagonda hee
ndisiye handichadanane nevanhu vasina
musoro tichitaura kudaro Prince Archie
naPrince David vakabva vapinda .

Princess Mirabel: oh welcome ko



Edit with WPS Office

kunonoka hanziiko.

Prince Archie: tatichiuya zvedu uri seiko
mukadzi wangu.?"

Princess Mirabel: ndiri bho ini daddy
mandiigireiko?

Prince David: takuigirai zvinhu
zvakawanda zviriko kumota
.Ndichataura kudaro ndakabva



Edit with WPS Office

ndanzwa munhu aiimba hana
yakangorova ndokuti," ndiyani ari
kuyimba anogona kudai?

Princess Moana: Aaah ko hatina
ku kuudza kuti tina sisi vedu bofu ndiye
ari kuyimba anoswera achitiitira noise
kutinyaudza chaiko.

Prince David: don't say that to your
sister".

Princess Moana: ko kunyepa here



Edit with WPS Office

anotobhowa anoswera achitinyaudza
apa ndiye anodiwa na baba.

Prince David: ndakabatikana Princess
Moana vachitura mashoko anorwadza
kudaro kune sister yake .Akabva
aenderera mberi achiti ,"
musambomunzwire tsitsi my Prince 
,Moesha ari kutoda kuroorwa
nefudzamombe.

Princess Mirabel: ndakaseka ndokuti,"
shuwa bamukuru musamunzwire tsitsi
aiswera musango achirara



Edit with WPS Office

nemafudzamombe .

Prince Archie: uum guys handizvo
zvatavinga pano muri vanin'ina rudzii
vanodaro mwana wamai vavo ivai
nemoyo wakanaka. Musikana uye
akabva aitangazve kuyimba
achideedzera ndakatanga kutapirirwa
nenziyo yaaiyimba ndikatanga
kugutsurira musoro ndichitambisa
gumbo ndakatarisa mukoma ndikaona
vachitapirirwa.

Princess Moana: takangotarisana
naMirabel tichichamisika ndobva maid



Edit with WPS Office

azouya nechikafu .Tichidya kudaro
Moesha akabva auya kwataive
ndakabhowekana ndokuti , " iwe Moesha
uri kudeiko muno naRuru wako dai
manga muchida chikafu maudza maid
akuigirai muroom menu kurumidzai
kubuda muno ndine vaenzi.

Princess Mirabel: out....out.....out..

Prince Archie: ko mukuvadzingirei?



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: Hana yakatanga kurova
ropa richimhanya mhanya oh my God
this is the same girl wandakaona
kumutambo ndaimutsvaga pese apa
ndichimushaya.....Ndiri mundangariro
kudaro Princess Moana vakabata
musikana uye zvine simba ndobva va.....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments

Nyaya yedu yakuzokora manje book rine
moto iri

NB: *Our Book is going to be onsale vari
kuda kusano bhadhara ririkuita*



Edit with WPS Office

\$2USD ECOCASH

35000 RTGS pa 0776171705 C Mupara
ndozita rinobuda.

Vane airytm ndiri kungoda mascratch
card chete . \$2 netone or buddie

Vari SA it's 35 R airytm yebuddie
mushoprite kana uchinge watenga
unosender screenshot yeconfirmation
yako.



Edit with WPS Office

35000 nemukuru pa0776171705

maVVIP muchawana nemutengo wenyu
inbox for more information...

Ssn 2 rinenge rave onsale

*Book redu richange riri paBoomstory
semazuva ese usasaririre 🔥🔥🔥🔥🔥
huya usupporte munyori.



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels

Inspiring Lives 

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> follow and like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> munhu wese kuchannel unowana machapters ese kubva pa1 kusvika patave uyezve unowana mamwe mabooks angu ikoko.

Read, react, share and then comment



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➡️ +263 seven seven six one seven
one seven zero five

Chapter 26



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCE DAVID

Princess Moana vakabata musikana uye
zvine simba vachida kumudzinga
ndakaramba ndakatarisa hana
ichingorova chete vakuda kubuda
ndakabva ndasimuka ndokuti," Princess
Moana please musadaro that girl is your
elder sister wati anonzii ani zviye Mo Mo
Moesha .



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: leave my hand
ndakutoenda zvangu ,Ruru let's go
ndakabuda naRuru wangu ndikadzokera
mubedroom mangu ndokutanga
kuyimba ndichifunga Modecai aive
arova ndakange ndane nguva yakareba
ndisina kumuona ndakangoona misodzi
oyerera Ruru ndaimutuma almost
everyday asi haana kumbobvira
asangana nemudiwa wangu ."

" Ruru akanditambidza keyboard
ndikatanga kuimba zvakare misodzi iri
pamatama.

Prince David: Moana bho here zvamaita
sister yenu?



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana: ndaita sei nhai babie
Moesha is my sister I know her very well
zvandatoita ndagona haadi kuona
varume paakati mha ,dai aiona better
handitozive kuti azviziva sei kuti muno
mune varume shave racho rakawoma.

Princess Mirabel: Prince David
musazvinetse tinozivana siyai
zvakadaro.

Prince Archie: Ndakasimuka pandaive
ndakagara ndokuti," uum handina
kumbotarisira kuti mungaite zvakadai
kune sister yenu sei makamuvenga



Edit with WPS Office

kudaro mwana wamai nababa venyu dai
ana baba vake kana mai vake ega taiti
pamwe haasi mwana wamai venyu
zvino muna same mother same father
ruvengo runobvepiko vana vanyamunhu
I didn't expect this from you ndaenda ini .

Princess Mirabel: my love please don't
go ungaendere nyaya yaMoesha here?

Prince Archie: kana uchidayi mwana
wamai vako ko ini zvangu mutorwa ko
hama dzangu unozodzida here.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: uuum neniwo ndiri
kutoshamisika nezvabva mukuitika
Archie my brother let's go tozodzoka
kana vasikana vaviri ava vagadzirisa
hunhu hwavo ini hangu Moana handid
kukunyepera kana ukasakumbira
ruregerero kuna sisi vako handidzoke
futi pano.

Princess Moana: iiih nhai Prince David
ko ndokwatosvika nyaya yacho dai
uchimuziva Moesha usiri kutaura zvese
izvozvo I hate her?



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: what and why do you hate her ndiri kuona ruvengo mumaziso ako ?

Princess Moana: chero ndikakuudza haungazvinzwisise .

Prince Archie: hapana zvakadaro ndaenda ini iwe Mirabel ukasakumbira sisi vako ruregerero handidzoke pano ndiri kutokutaurira so hunhu rudziiko hwakadaro .Ndakabuda Prince David ndobva vanditevera .



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel: Archie come back here Archiford.

Princess Moana: Prince David please come back ko makuendepiko tisina kупедзерана.

" Prince David naPrince Archie pavakaenda takasara takatsamwa naMirabel.

Princess Mirabel: zvaitika nhasi handina kumbozvifarira ko Moesha anga



Edit with WPS Office

achitsvageiko muno anga achida
kutipesanisa nana Prince  chete?

Princess Moana: taura zvako zvaitika
nhasi handina kuzvifarira ana Prince
kuenda nekuda kwaMoesha hada nhasi
hapadyiwe rinopisa ndakadaro
ndichienda kwaive naMoesha , Mirabel
achitevera kumashure ndakasvika
nekurova Moesha ndobva ndati,"
wauchitsvagei mudinning asi uri kudawo
Prince David ndizive akakuudza kuti
unofamba kana pane vaenzi ndiyani .

Princess Mirabel: Moana please
usamurove ingotaura naye zvakanaka



Edit with WPS Office

kana iri nyaya yana Prince tinotaura
navo don't worry.

Princess Moana: zvinobhowa Mirabel
iye anga achitsvagei matanga tiri ? Iwe
Moesha ziva zvekuimba uri muno asi
wasuwa fudzamombe rako?

Princess Moesha: leave me alone please
nhasi handisi kuda zvekutaura nevanhu
Ruru ita kuti vanhu ava vabude muno
ndakadaro ndichichema.



Edit with WPS Office

Ruru: Princess Moana naMirabel
ndokumbirawo kuti mubude muno
sezvataurwa naPrincess Moesha.

Princess Mirabel: ko tikasabuda unotiita
seiko iwe benzi iwe.

Princess Moana: handei shoko rasvika
iwe Ruru kana tine vaenze vedu hatidi
kukuona naMoesha wako muchipetsuka
muchiuya kwatinenge tiri ukuzvinzwa ka
?

Ruru: "silent"



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel: handei kutaura nevanhu ava kutopedza isu chatichaita kunyepera vakomana vedu kuti takakumbira ruregerero zvotopera kana vari Prince Archie havagone kупедза zuva vakanditsamwira vakanyura murudo.

Princess Moana: uuum ini handinyatsonzwisise zvinoitwa na Prince David dzimwe nguva vanomboita kunge vanondida asi kana zvakakwidza vanoita kunge vasingandide zvachose izvozvi ndiri confused ufunge handinyatsozive



Edit with WPS Office

cuti ndini ndega here kana cuti pane
umwe.

Princess Mirabel: don't say that Prince David vanokuda handiti vakatoenda newe kumba kwavo wakanoona baba vake here dai vasingakude vasina kuenda newe kunoona vabereki vake.

Princess Moana:" I know cuti akandiratidza vabereki vake asi this is not it mhani pane chiri kulacker parelationship yedu yakatosiyana neyako naPrince Archie.

Princess Mirabel: hoo ini handizvione asi



Edit with WPS Office

kana zvakadaro hatiteverei vakomana
vedu nyaya yaMoesha isati yativhiringira
zvinhu.

Princess Moana: ipapo uri kutaura
semunhu mukuru chaiye hatipindeyi
muroad izvezvi

Prince David:"Takadzokera kumba tiri
very disappointed naPrince Archie
takambotora nguva takanyarara pasina
aitaura nemumwe ndobva ndazoti," nhai
Archie wazviona seiko zvaitika nhasi
bho here?

Prince Archie: uuum zvakaoma zvaitika



Edit with WPS Office

nhasi handina kana kuzvifarira vanhu verudzi vanovenga sisi vavo.

Prince Archie: neniwo zvatondinetsa Princess Moesha zvavatori munhu bho wani zvaitika nhasi zvandibhowa.

Prince David: zvakaoma hazvo ndakatanga kufunga ndichisangana naMoesha pamutambo ndobva ndatanga kusekerera ndega".

Prince Archie: bho here mukoma kungoyerekana maseka mega?

Prince David: pane zvandiri kufunga ".



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: muri kufungeiko mukoma.?

Prince David: ndakaseka ndokuti,"
ndisiye ndakadaro ukatonditevedzera
ungatopenga.

Prince Archie:Ndakamboramba
ndinyerere ndakatarisa mukoma
ndikaona vachingosekerera vachitaridza
kufara zvakandinetsa ndobva
ndavabvunza zvekare.

Prince David: ndakamisa mota ndobva
ndatura befu ndikati," uchiri kurangarira



Edit with WPS Office

musikana wandaitsvaga zuva riye
pakaitwa mutambo.

Prince Archie: " yes "

Prince David: ndamuwana musikana
wacho.

Prince Archie: wamuwana kupiko aripiko
musikana wacho ndakadaro ndichitarisa
tarisa ndikaona pasina kana munhu
mumwe chete zvake .



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: ndakaseka ndakatarisa
mupfanha wangu ndokuti ukutsvaga
aniko pano patiri ,musikana
wandakaona kumutambo ndiye
musikana wataona kumba kwana
Princess Moana.

Prince Archie: aah aah muri kureva kuti
Princess Moesha ndiye musikana
wamakaoma pamutambo .

Prince David: yes Archie now I
understand kuti sei aifamba newalking
stick.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: Yaah she is blind"

Prince David:" ndatove confused wena.

Prince Archie: what do you mean Prince David.

Prince David:" Princess Moesha ndiye
musikana wandakatanga kuona
ndikamuda ndisati ndasangana
naPrincess Moana it was love on first



Edit with WPS Office

sight.

Prince Archie: uuum mukoma dai
masiyana nezvaPrincess Moesha nekuti
makutodanana naPrincess Moana it's
now too late hazvichaite.

Prince David: I know asi pandaona
Princess Moesha hana yatanga kurova
zvaisati yamboita ko kana ndiri destined
to be with Moesha ndinenge ndisina
kuita mistake here?



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: only time will tell asi
parizvino imboitayi zvaPrincess Moana
hazvina kunaka kuchinjanisa masisters
Mwari ndiye akaita kuti musangane
naPrincess Moana mudanane dai Mwari
aida kuti mudanane naPrincess Moesha
dai makadanana kare.

Prince David: ndazvinzwa Prince Archie
ndichaedza nepandinogona napo kuti
ndikwanise kukanganwa Princess
Moesha ndimire naPrincess Moana
tichitaura kudaro Princess Moana na
Princess Mirabel vakabva vasvika



Edit with WPS Office

vakakumbira ruregerero .

Prince Archie: takuregererai asi next time makazviita futi basopo.

Princess Mirabel: thanx babie takadaro tichitsvodana .

Princess Moana: taregererana ndakada kukisser Prince David ndobva vanzvengesa muromo ndakashatirwa ndokuti , "Prince Archie tongai nyaya



Edit with WPS Office

ndimi bamunini ndosvikepi ndisingazive
kiss yaDavid handina kuti ndiri kuda
kurara naye ini kiss 😘 chete kubvira
tidanane handizive hug kana kiss yake
ini.

Prince Archie: ndakashamisika zvese
nekupererwa nguva imwe chete ,aah
hazvisi normal izvi nhai mukoma ndizvo
here zviri kutaurwa nagulez.

Prince David: yes " nhai Princess Moana
ingawani takataurirana takatopedza
nezvazvo.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: gulez don't worry
ndichataura namukoma .

Princess Moana: it's okay ndakudzokera
zvangu".

Prince Archie: why ? imi
muchangosvika".

Princess Moana: regai ndiende bamunini
ndakadaro ndichifamba maziso
akajenga misodzi ndakaona Mirabel



Edit with WPS Office

anditevera ndobva tadzokera kumba asi
mupfungwa dzangu maive nemibvunzo
yakawanda kuti sei Prince David
vasingambondikisewo kana nundihuger
chaiko semusikana wavo asi vane
umwe musikana asiri ini here ? kana
vane umwe musikana ndichazvibata
zvangu.

Prince Archie: takazosvika kumba
takanyarara pasina aitaura neumwe
zvaive zvataurwa naPrincess Moana
zvakandishamisa saka zvinoreva kuti
mukoma haasati aita move on ka



Edit with WPS Office

ava.Zvanhasi regai ndimborega
kumubvunza asi ndichamubvunza chete
pese apa ndiri kuti zviri kufamba apa
hapana kana kwatiri kumboenda uum
this is not normal makore awandisa
Prince David arambana naMaideyi
vakufanira kuita move on.

" Patakasvika kumba Prince David
vakangogara nguva diki vachibva
vabuda hameno kwakaendwa
ndakasara ndangove 1 ndikatsvaga
baba asi handina kuvaona ndakazoona
Queen B vakati ndivaperedze
kubedroom kwavo vari kupera
simba.Ndakasvika ndobva ndavararisa
pamubhedha ndakuda kuti ndibude
vakabva vati," my Prince kamupfanha



Edit with WPS Office

kenyu hakanzwe katotanga kukika kika huyai muone ne excitement ndakaenda pavaive ndikagara paside pavo.

Queen B: bata apa ooh nhasi zviri kurwadza awwuh.

Prince Archie: aah ehe nhai kari kukika wena saka zviri kutorwadza so?

Queen B: ehe ndanzwa kani ndakadaro ndichibatisa Prince Archie dumbu rangu



Edit with WPS Office

ndichikwidza ndichienda nekumazamu
apa ropa raimhanya mhanya mumaveins
hana ichirova .

Prince Archie: Ndakasimuka pandaive
ndagara ndokuti," what is the meaning
of this mother?"

Queen B: my Prince please don't go I
love you ndakadaro ndichisimuka
ndikasvikombundira Prince.

Prince Archie: ndakapushira Queen kure



Edit with WPS Office

vachibva vanodonhera kwakadaro
munhu wepi anoita zvinonyangadza
kudaro ndakuda kuti ndichibuda Queen
vakabva vatanga kuchema.

Queen B: wandikuvadza kani my baby
help amai kani Prince Archie come back
help me.

Prince Archie: ndakaramba ndichifamba
ndakaomesa musoro asi
pandakazonzwa Queen vochema vachiti



Edit with WPS Office

my baby hana yangu yakarova
ndikadzokera ndichimhanya ndakati
ndichicheuka so ndakaona ropa
rakazara pasi.....

End Of Chapter

Drop your comments



Edit with WPS Office

NB: SSn2 book rinenge rave kutengeswa
vari kuda kusanotenga book inbox
ndikuudzeyi zvizere vamwe vatoveko
kusubgrp usasaririre 🔥🔥🔥🔥

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories ❤️



Edit with WPS Office

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BYheHcN1fLF5bmydTonmTR>

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> follow and like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> munhu wese kuchannel unowana machapters ese kubva pa1 kusvika patave uyezve unowana mamwe mabooks angu ikoko.

Read, react, share and then comment

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this



Edit with WPS Office

gro

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App ➡️ +263 seven seven six one seven
one seven zero five

Chapter 27



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCESS MOESHA

"Ndaive ndakagara mubedroom
ndakabata shaya pfungwa dzangu dziri
kure kure ,kubva zvadzingwa Modecai
handina kana kuzove nemufaro
ndaiswera mumba ndakazvivharira
ndichichema ndichifunga umwe wangu
chero kudya chaiko ndaisadya chikafu
chacho chaisandinakira zvachose ."

" Ruru akamboyedza kundinyaradza asi
zvakashaya basa ndainyatsonzwa kuti
something is missing it's like Modecai is
a part of me ndiri kubva kunge pane chiri



Edit with WPS Office

missing ndakatanga kuseka ndega
ndikapedzisira ndakuchema Ruru
achibva apinda akatanga kundinyaradza
nemazuva ese.

Ruru: my Princess mosvika rindi
muchichema kudai please eat
something makaramba muchidai
munorwara kubva that day radzingwa
Modecai hamusi kunyatsodya.

Princess Moesha: handina kana appetite
chero ndinayo ndingadye here ndane
mazuva ndisina kuona mumwe wangu
hachipinde chikafu chacho.

Ruru: please don't say that my Princess
ingoedzai kudya muwane simba



Edit with WPS Office

mukaramba muchiita zvamuri kuita
munorwara mukafa.

Princess Moesha; zviri nani kuti ndife
zvangu no-one loves me Baba vangu
nehanzvadzi yangu vandaifunga kuti
vanondida havandide dai vaindida
vasina kudzinga mukomana wangu
wandakawana ndatambura ndiri
kurwadziwa Ruru kubva ndikure handina
kumboita boyfriend ndairambwa
nekuda kwehupofu hwangu,ndawana
anondida wacho akudzingwa hanzi
irombe hiii hiii hiiiiii (crying) handiti
rombe racho nderangu here .

" Ruru nhasi imboenda kunotsvaga
Modecai pamwe unomuwana kana



Edit with WPS Office

wamuwana wouya naye pano handizive
kuti ukamuwana unopinda naye sei ?
Chandiri kuda kungoona mukomana
wangu I can't live without him he is my
life my everything.

Ruru: ndakatura befu ndokuti," don't
worry my Princess Modecai
ndichamutsvaga kusvikira ndamuwana
handidi kukuonai makadai you truly love
that man .

" Kubva ndikure handisati ndamboona
zvakadai ndiyo inonzi " true love"
yatinongoverenga mumanovel
ndandisati ndambozviona mureal life asi
ndazviona nhasi Modecai
ndichamutsvaga kusvikira ndamuwana
.Tichitaura kudaro Queen vakabva



Edit with WPS Office

vapinda vakabata chikafu ndakangoona
vakuyeredza musodzi vakatarisa
mwanasikana wavo.Pavakapinda
vakasvikombundira mwanasikana wavo.

Queen: Moesha my daughter stop crying
everything is going to be alright.

Princess Moesha: when mum I'm tired
of this life no-one loves me ndakadaro
ndichichema neshungu amai vachibva
vandimbundira zvakare vakatanga
kundishingisa.Kubva zvadzingwa
Modecai amai ndivo vaimira nen
zvakatondishamisa kuti amai chaivo
kumira nen panguva yakaoma kudai



Edit with WPS Office

nemabatiro avaimbondiita kare"

"Pekutanga ndakambofunga kuti vari
kupretender asi vange vachinja amai
vangu vakatanga kundida kutopfuura
zvaiita mudhara.Ndakatanga kudziirwa
ndiri mumaarms avo ndobva ndati,"
amai ndokumbirawo kuti mutaure
nababa kubva zuva riye ravakadzinga
Modecai havana kuzotaura nen
zvakanaka vakati kana ndiri mwana
wavo chaiye ndinofanira kuvateerera
ndosiyana naModecai asi
vanonyatsoziva kuti Modecai is my
better half hazvinei nekuti itsuro
yemubhuku ndinomuda akadaro handiti
ndini ndinenge ndichigara naye.

Queen: ndakapukuta misodzi ndokuti



Edit with WPS Office

don't worry my child ndichataura nababa
vako kusvikira vabvuma it's a matter of
time chete vachiri vakatsama asi
vachabvuma chete nekuti vanokuda
mark my words chidya chikafu
chandauya nacho ichi.

Princess Moesha: I'm not hungry"

Queen: please my daughter eat
something ndakadaro
ndichimumanikidza kudya ndakatanga
kumudyisa akadya chikafu chishoma
shoma asi zvaive
nani.Ndakazonyengererana nemunhu



Edit with WPS Office

wangu akadya ndakafara zvekuti .

" Ndakaswera ndine mwanasikana
wangu tichitaura achindiudza zvese
zvinomunetsa ndakamugezesza ndobva
ndamupfekedza ndakazobuda late
ndichienda kunotaura nababa vacho."

" Ndichataura naKing kusvikira zvaita
chete I can not see my child like this,I
have to do something kana ndichitukwa
kana kurohwa let it be asi ndichamira
naMoesha kusvikira zvaita nekuti
Moesha anoda munhu wake ,kana ari
rombe ndichamuchinja inini kuti ave
mukwasha anodiwa nemunhu wese
atleast ndikadaro mwanasikana wangu
anowana mufaro ndinoregreter nguva
yandakatambisa ndichiita zvisina basa .



Princess Moesha:Takarara the following morning Ruru akaenda kunotsvaga Modecai ndaive nehope kuti nerimwe remazuva ndichamuwana chete ende ndikamuwana chete ndinobva ndaenda naye.

" Ndakaswera ndichiridza key board Baba vachibva vapinda vakashatirwa.

King: Moesha ichokwadi chandiri kunzwa kuti hausi kudya nekudya kwekarombe kako?

Princess Moesha:"silent"



Edit with WPS Office

King: ndiri kutaura newe ndipindure
ndizvo here zvandiri kunzwa ende
watoonda nemazuva mashoma .

Princess Moesha: appetite yacho
handina "

King: what? Usandishatirise Moesha
mukomana wako handidi kana kumuona
pano irombe unamuona achiita here?
Woda kundinyadzisa pano chokwadi
shamwari dzangu dzikaziva kuti
waroorwa netsuro yemubhuku
ndinoitwa chiseko chenyika handisi
kuda kana kuzvinzwa zvandiri kunzwa
nekuti Modecai haafe akakuroora over
my dead body.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: but daddy I love him .

King: shut up what do you know about
love hee ndiudze ?

Princess Moesha: chandinoziva
ndecekuti Modecai ndinomuda
nemoyo wangu wese chero mukadiii
handife ndakamuramb.....ndisati
ndapedza kutaura baba vakatanga
kupopota vachiita kunge vachandirova
misodzi yakatanga kuyerera baba
vachitaura zvavanoda ndakarwadziwa
kuti sei baba vasiri kuona kuti Modecai



Edit with WPS Office

ndiye mukomana wandinoda chero
vakadii ndichangoramba ndichimuda."

" Kana vakaramba vachiita zvavari kuita
ndichazviuraya vafare nekuti ndaneta
first vanga vari amai now vachinjana
amai ndivo vakundida baba
havachandide.

King: chero ukachema this time handisi
kuita give in ndaenda ini uchachema
ukanyarara ukafara hako.....

Princess Moesha: ndakasara



Edit with WPS Office

ndikazvikandira pamubhedha ndikarara
nedumbu ndikatanga kuchema.

" Ndakaswera ndichingochema chete
chero chikafu zuva iroro ndakachiramba
handina kana kudya ave manheru Ruru
akabva adzoka.

Ruru: my Princess I'm back.

Princess Moesha: wamuwana here
Modecai kana kuti hapana hapana
ndakaderu misodzi yakajenga
mumaziso.

Ruru: ndaona kuti Princess vakuda
kuchema ndakabva ndapa sign yekuti
Modecai apinde.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: misodzi yaive yajenga
mumaziso ndarwadziwa ndosvikepiko
ndisina kuona mudiwa wangu
ndakutoda kurara hana yakatanga
kurova ndobva ndanzwa kuti," mudiwa
wangu ndauya"

" Ndakamboita kunge ndiri kurota
ndokuti," Modecai is it you my love".

Modecai: "yes it's me " how are you my
love ndaiuya pano everyday makuseni
seni asi ndairambidzwa kupinda
ndakambotsvaga pekupinda napo asi
ndakapashaya ndange ndakusuwa



Edit with WPS Office

mudiwa wangu dai zvaibvira ndaikutora
ndoenda newe kure kure ndakadaro
ndichimumbundira ndobva Moesha
atanga kuchema zvakandirwadzawo
neni.

" Please babie don't cry zvichanaka
chete hatisiyeyi zvese mumaoko aMwari.

Princess Moesha: thnx Ruru handizive
kuti ndokuitirei nezwawandiitira izvi.

Ruru: don't thank me my Princess
chitaurai zvinopera Modecai adzokere
tisati taonekwa.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: ndiri kukunzwa asi imbotipa 2 minutes chete ndiri kuda kumbotaura naModecai tiri vaviri.

Ruru: it's okay 2 minutes chete"

Princess Moesha: Ruvimbo achibuda ndakaenda pamberi paModecai ndokuti , " my love dai wanditora ndaenda kunogara newe pano handisisina kana mufaro zviri nani kuti ndiende newe



Edit with WPS Office

nditize pano vanhu vasingazive zvaave
manheru kudai chero tikabuda hapan
anotiona Ruru anoziva macorner ese.

Modecai: Hana yakarova ndokuti," no my
Princess I really love you handidi kuita
zvekukutizisai you are a Princess
hazvigone kuti ndiite zvakadaro kwauri
nekuti ndokuda nemoyo wangu wese
ndipe time yekugadzirisa zviri kuitika
.Ndiri kuda kunyatsokurora mombe
ndinadzo dzimwe ndakapihwa
kwandinoshanda .

" Iwe nenii hatisi kuzotizisana kana
kumitisana tichanyatsoroorana ndiri
kuzviona kuti uri kurwadziwa asi handisi
kuda kuti unyadzise vabereki vako



Edit with WPS Office

kunyanya baba vako vanokuda and I
don't blame him Baba vese ari normal
vanotoita zviri kuita baba vako.

Princess Moesha: don't do this to me
Modecai I love you baba vangu havafe
vakakutendera kundiroora zviri nani kuti
titize tese please.

Modecai: ndakaenda paive naPrincess
Moesha ndobva ndamutsvoda
takapedza nguva refu tichitsvodana
ndakatora tsono yandaive ndakapinisa
shirt yangu yaive isina mabhatani
ndobva ndazvibaya pachigunwe changu
chekurudyi ndikatanga kubuda ropa
ndakatora zvakare chigumwe
chaPrincess Moesha ndobva
ndamubaya akabuda ropa.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moesha: what are you doing.

Modecai: just wait and see,ndakatora chigunwe changu nechaMoesha ndikasanganisa ropa redu ,ndakatora chigumwe chaMoesha zvakare ndikaisa mumuromo mangu ndikasveta ropa redu ,Moesha akaitawo the same .

My love yataita iyi inonzi " blood covenant" chero zvikaita sei hatife takarambana ende hapana anokwanisa kuti rambanisa I really love you and I'm ready to fight for you.Usafe wakataura zvekuti titizisane mangwana chaiye kwakachena ndiri kuuya kuzoona baba vako vachabvuma chete ndakadaro ndichimukisser zvakare Ruru ndobva



Edit with WPS Office

ayua achimhanya.

Ruru:my Princess someone is coming
yanguva yekuti Modecai achienda.

Modecai: good bye my Princess ndiri
kuenda asi ndichadzoka ndakadaro
ndichitobuda kwakuenda ,chandaiziva
ndechekuti Princess Moesha
ndaizovaroora chete chero zvikadii ,I
will die for her.



Edit with WPS Office

KING RWODZI

" Ndoita seiko naMoesha ari kutoratidza
kuti akanyura murudo chero ndikataura
zvinengei haasi kunditeerera kana
achifunga kuti ndichaita give in ari
kuzvinyepera nekuti handina mwana
anoroorwa nefudzamombe kana tsuro
yemubhuku chokwadi ndinonyarira kupi
mamwe madzimambo akanzwa
zvakadai . Moesha akuda kundidheerera
manje pese apa ndaimboita give in
nekuti ndanomuda asi this time kwete



Edit with WPS Office

she is abusing my love for her .

This time achaita zvandiri kuda inini
achida asingade nekuti handitongwe
nemwana wandakazvara ndakataura
naKing Dirwai vakati mwanakomana
wavo akabvuma kuroora Princess
Moesha chero ari bofu asi vari kuzoda
kupihwa imwe mine yangu inoitwa
zvegold ,zviri nani kuvapa humwe
hupfumi hwangu mwanasikana wangu
oroorwa naPrince pane kuti aroorwe
nefudzamombe.

Queen: Ndakapinda muthrone room
ndikaona King vachiratidza kuti pane
zvavari kufunga ndakasvika ndikagara
pasi ndokuti, uri kufungeiko murume



Edit with WPS Office

wangu.

King: ndiri kufunga nezvemwana wako
,uum vana vako vachandiurayisa chete
mwana kwaye pano ndiPrince Morgan
kwete rimwe team rese iri?

Queen: don't say that my King Moesha
mwana kwaye anokudai wani?

King: dai aindida akarambana
naModecai kare kare manje ari
kutoramba kudya achifunga kuti
ndichamutendera kuti aroorwe
nefudzamombe hazvisi kuzoitika kana
ndiri mupenyu izvozvo Enda unoudza



Edit with WPS Office

mwana wako kuti hazvigone ndine
mukomana wandakamuwanira.

Queen: what? muri kutiiiko baba imi
ndakangopererwa ndobva nda.....

End Of Chapter

Drop your comments



Edit with WPS Office

Modecai anoiwinner nyaya yacho here apa?

Nyaya iye yakuzokora muto usasaririre
vamwe vatoveko kusubgrp kunenge
kuchibvira 🔥 🔥 🔥

Ssn2 yedu inenge yave kuwanikwa
nevanenge vatenga book.

Book redu richange riri paBoomstory
semazuva ese.

Payment Methods



Edit with WPS Office

\$2 USD ECOCASH

35000 RTGS pa0776171705 C Mupara
ndozita rinobuda

Vane airytm hatidi yemufone or RTGS
unotanga wataura neni first tiri kungoda
mascratch card Buddie or netone\$2

Vari SA

35 R airytm yebuddie mushoprite or
40000 nemukuru

Hurry hurry vamwe vatoveko kusubgrp



Edit with WPS Office

Usasaririre 🔥🔥🔥🔥🔥

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories 💕💕

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BYheHcN1fLF5bmydTonmTR>



Edit with WPS Office

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> follow and like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> munhu wese kuchannel unowana machapters ese kubva pa1 kusvika patave uyezve unowana mamwe mabooks angu ikoko.

Read, react, share and then comment

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS

Story Written By Cee



Edit with WPS Office

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App ➡️ +263 seven seven six one seven
one seven zero five

Chapter 28

Queen Rwodzi



Edit with WPS Office

" Oh my God what is happening here ?

" Ndiri kunyatsonzwa kwazvo here kana
kuti ndiri kurota ndakazvirova
mambama maviri ndikatoona kuti zviri
kuitika ndakaenda pamberi paKing
ndokuti," wadadireiko murume wangu
Princess Moesha is in love wit....ndisati
ndapedza kutaura ndakabva
ndanyararidzwa King vakatanga
kupopota .

" King vakange vatsama manje kubva
vandiroora handina kumbovaona
vakatsamwa kudaro vaitaura murommo
wavo uchidedera nehasha kumeso



Edit with WPS Office

kwavo kwakaita seshumbakadzi
yatorerwa mwana wayo ndakaramba
ndakanyarara King vachipopota
chandakangoita kuchema .Vakapopota
vakapedza shungu ndokuzoti , " amai
mwana handiti zvandataura mazvinzwa
kuti ndakataura naKing Dirwai
vakabvuma kuti mwankomana wavo
aroore mwana wangu.Pekutanga
vakange vamboramba nekuti Princess
Moesha ibofu asi vakazobvuma
ndavaudza nezve mine yegold yandiri
kuda kuvapa kana varoora
mwanasikana wangu hazviite ende
hazvigone kuti Princess Moesha my first
child aroorwe nerombe .

Chero imi makazvitarisa munoonawo



Edit with WPS Office

zvichiita here tingasaite chiseko
chenyika.

Queen: ndakatarisa King ndokuti," nhai
murume wangu unoonawo zvichiita kuti
mwanasikana wedu aroorwe kumhuri
yakadaro here hausi kuona kuti vari
kungoda pfuma yedu chete
apa.Chakaita kuti vazobvuma kuroora
Moesha handiti ipfuma
yamakavapromiser dai pasina pfuma
iyoyo vairamba munhu wamuri kutaura
haaite Moesha anochema naye
mangwana zviri nani kuti mwana
aroorwe nemurume waari kuda chero riri
rombe ..



Edit with WPS Office

King: shut up andidi kuudzwa
matakanana akadaro Moesha
acharoorwa naPrince ndatopedza so
ndokuziva kuti haude mwanasikana
wangu wazviprover nhasi dai waimuda
watenderana nezvandiri kutaura
uchasvika kipi wakavenga mwana wako
wawakazvizvarira wega hede saka pese
apa waipretender kuda mwanasikana
wangu nhai your plans will not work
Moesha acharoorwa naPrince kwete
rombe rake iro.

Queen: misodzi yakatanga kuyerera
ndobva ndati," I know kuti ndakakura
ndichivenga Moesha ndisingamude asi I
have changed mwana wangu



Edit with WPS Office

ndakumuda handichade kuona misodzi
pamatama ake.Ndoziva wogona
kusandibeliver asi ndakatotendeuka dai
wangotendera Moesha aroorwa
nemunhu waanoda ndoziva kuti
mukomana wake haana chaanacho asi
ndiye anodiwa nemwana wako haafe
akabvuma kuroorwa nemunhu
waasingade please do this for her
Moesha akaperera panaModecai ."

Muchinje umuite mukwasha waunoda
iwewe mine yegold yauri kuda kupa King
Dirwai ipe mukomana waMoesha
woz.....ndichitaura kudaro ndakapihwa
mbama ndakavarairwa Prince Morgan
vachibva vapinda.



Prince Morgan: daddy please musadaro
mhamha is right zvaKing Dirwai venyu
handisi kana kumbozvifarira zvachose
dai King Dirwai vaida kuti Moesha aite
muroora wavo vakamutambira nemaoko
maviri vasina kubvuma mine yamuri
kuda kuvapa.

Queen: taura nababa vako mwanangu
kubva ndiroorwe nababa vako havana
kana zuva rimwe chete ravakandirova
ndekekutotanga nhasi ndarwadziwa
nezvavandiita I know kuti mwanasikana
wangu makore ese aya ndaimubata
nekuseri kweruoko asi this time ndiri
kutorevesa ndakumuda mwanasikana
handichade kuona misodzi pamatama



Edit with WPS Office

ake kana muchindiuraya muchandiuraya
nhasi nekuti handisi kuzotendera
Moesha kuti aroorwe nemapenzi ayo ari
kungoda hupfumi chete.

King: Mai Moesha wakuzondibhowa
kurumidza kunyarara kana usina
zvekutaura nekuti handisi kuzochinja
mind, ukaramba uchitaura zvisina basa
ndokurova .

Prince Morgan: my King chiiko chiri
kuitika pamuri kubva ndichikura handina
kumbobvira ndakuonai muchirova amai
ko zvamuri kuita zviri kubvepi mune
shuwa kuti mungarove amai pamberi



Edit with WPS Office

pangu ini.

King: " yes " newewo wakaramba
uchitaura zvisina basa ndokukanganwa
wazvinzwa kurumidzai kubuda muno
mese naamai vako.Kana muchifunga
kuti ndichachinja mind forget and smile.

Queen: ndakasvikodonhera pamakumbo
aKing ndikatanga kuchema ndakabata
makumbo avo vakabva vandikika
ndikasvikowira kwakadaro ndipo
pakazopindawo Moana naMirabel
vachishamisika.



Edit with WPS Office

Moana: daddy chiiko chiri kuitika pano
amai muri kuwaita sei ?

Mirabel: amai muri kuchemeiko Prince
Morgan chiiko chiri kuitika pano
handisati ndamboona baba vakatsamwa
kudai.

Prince Morgan: ndakatsanangurira
anaMoana zvese Moana ndobva ati,"
nhai mudhara kana Moesha achida
rombe rake madiiko kungomusiya
aroorwa nekuti akasaroorwa pano
hamutitendere kuti tiroorwe Prince



Edit with WPS Office

David naPrince Archie vakuda kutiroora
itai kuti bofu renyu rioorwe ribve
pa.....ndisati ndapedza kutaura amai
vakasvikondirova mbama
yakandirwadza .Amai vanga vachinja
vakuda Moesha zvakandinetsa kuti chii
chaizvo chakaita kuti amai vatange kuda
Moesha kudarika ini ndakangoona
misodzi yoyerera.

King: Moana kurumidza kubuda muno
nemunin'ina wako kana musina
zvekutaura zvine musoro.

Moana: Ndakabuda takatevedzana



Edit with WPS Office

naMirabel ndichichema.

Prince Morgan: daddy please do this for
your lovely daughter ndoziva kuti
Moesha munomuda kupfuura isu tese
pano saka madiiko kungoita
zvamaudzwa namai munongochinja
Modecai momuita mukwasha
wamunoda imimi.

King: Morgan kurumidza kubuda muno
namai vako ndisati ndaita zvinhu



Edit with WPS Office

zvandinozoregreter mangwana.

Queen: Ndakabuda ndakabatana maoko
naPrince misodzi ichiyerera ndokuti,"
handife ndakakutendera kuti uroodze
mwanasikana wangu kune vanhu
vasingaite mark my words zvazvino ndiri
kumira naMoesha .

Takubuda takaona Moesha akamira
padoor achiratidza kuti anzwa zvese
zvatange tichitaura akangotora walking
stick yake akatanga kufamba achienda
achiridza mhere.....



Edit with WPS Office

King: Hede pano panamambo mumwe
chete pano ndini ndinotonga ndiri kuda
kuona munhu acharamba achipikisana
nemi iyeye,.....

Prince Archie

" Ndakati ndichitendeuka so ndakaona
amai vakarara pasi ropa rakazara hana



Edit with WPS Office

yakatanga kurova ndikaenda paive
naamai ndokuti, please wake up I'm
sorry nezvaitika please forgive me
ndakadaro ndichiyedza kuvamutsa asi
vaisamuka .Ndakavasimudza
ndikavararisa pamubhedha ndichibva
ndadeedza maid wavo akapinda
achimhanya.

Maid: my Prince chiiko chaitika kuna
Queen ropa rese rakazara pasi
rabvepiko .

Prince Archie: it's a long story where is
my father .

Maid: vanenge vambobuda ndiri kuti



Edit with WPS Office

chiiko chaitika kuna Queen vari
kungoramba vachibuda ropa madeedza
Chiremba here?

Prince Archie: no simba racho handina
enda unoshevedza chiremba ndiri
kutotya oh God please save my mother I
don't want to lose her ,maid akabuda
akaenda kunodeedza Chiremba .Ndaive
ndachigara zvino ndakatarisa amai
ndaingonamata nechemumoyo
ndakatovarairwa ndakanzwa amai
vakutaurira pasi pasi.

Queen B: my Prince  please don't
leave me I really love you ndakaita



Edit with WPS Office

mistake ndikaroorwa nababa vako
pawakatanga kuuya kwandiri ndaifunga
kuti ndiwe waindida ndakazoshamisika
wakutaura zvababa vako
ndakangobvumawo kuroorwa naKing
nekuda kwangu mari asi now I have
realised my mistake and I want to rectify
my mistake please don't leave me kana
uchida kuti ndirambane nababa vako I'm
ready ndiri kurwadziwa
nd....nd...ndi...ndichiku.....ona.....u..u ne
..u..mwe musikana I can not live like
thi.....

Prince Archie: Amai vachitaura kudaro
hana yangu yairova ndaive ndatove



Edit with WPS Office

confused nezvaitaurwa naQueen
vachitaura kudaro vakayerekana vangoti
ziiiii.

Amai kani mukai amai maid where are
you I don't want to lose my mom again
first it was my biological mother
vakandisiya ndiri mwana mudiki now it's
Queen B please don't leave me amai
kani amai.Ndichichema kudaro maid
akabva apinda anachiremba vakatanga
kuita basa ravo asi hana yaingorova.

Chiremba: chiiko chaitika my Prince ?



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: ndakatsanangurira chiremba zvaive zvaitika asi handina kutaura zvese zvimwe zvaisaita kuti nditaure.

Chiremba: dai manonoka kundishevedza Queen vaifa asi maita zvakanaka makurumidza kandidana Queen vari kuratidza kuti varasikirwa neropa rakawanda asi zvisineyi ndichaita zvandichaita kuti Queen zvese nemwana wavo vakwanise kurarama ndoda kuti mese mubude ndisare namaid wavo.

Prince Archie: no no no hapana kwandiri kuenda I'm scared.



Edit with WPS Office

Chiremba: hazviite kuti ndiite zvandiri
kuda kuita murimo my Prince imbobudai
ndozokudanai ndapedza basa rangu
muri mwana hazviite kuti muone amai
venyu.

Prince Archie: oh I understand kana
pane chamunoda let me know ndakuda
kubuda ndakabva ndasangana nababa
padoor vachiratidza kutya.

King : what is happening to my wife
chiiko chiri kuitika pano .



Edit with WPS Office

Chiremba: don't worry my King mukadzi wenyu ave mulabour zvandiri kuita zvikaramba mukadzi wenyu akutoitwa operation.

Prince Archie: ndaive ndangogara padoor ndichizviblamer chokwadi kana amai vakafa ndini ndinenge ndine mhosva dai Mwari angoita kuti vararame kana vakangorarama chete ndinovaregerera amai zvavari kutaura izvi havasi kuziva zvavari kuita pamwe inhumbu .



Edit with WPS Office

King: save my wife please ndakadaro
ndakapfugama pamberi paChiremba.

Chiremba: no my King
musandipfugamire nekuti ndimi bedzi
munofanira kupfugamirwa Queen
ndichaita kuti vasununguke zvakanaka
ndatodeedza team yandinoshanda nayo
.....ndichitaura kudaro vakabva vasvika
ndikadzinga King nekuti zvavaiita aive
ma1 chaiwo.



Edit with WPS Office

King: ndakati ndichibuda mubedroom
mangu ndakaona Prince Archie
achichema akagara pasi
ndakangomubata achibva asimuka
akandimbundira.

Prince Archie: daddy how is my mother
I'm scared .

King : don't worry my son everything is
going to be alrighttichitaura kudaro
takabva tanzwa kuchema kwemwana
mucheche ndobva tambundirana.

Prince Archie: daddy ndane munin'ina
kana kuti kahanzvadzi yeeey yeeey
mufaro wese wakazopera ndafunga



Edit with WPS Office

amai is she still alive or....hana yairova .

King: I hope kamusikana my Prince
nekuti vakomana ndine vaviri.

Prince Archie: ini chero akaita musikana
kana mukomana handina basa nazvo
chandiri kungoda mupfanha wekutuma
chete chete takambundirana namudhara
Chiremba achibva abuda .

Chiremba: Waal zvaita my King



Edit with WPS Office

congratulations mave nemwana ,

King: how is my wife ?

Chiremba: mukadzi wako arasikirwa
neropa rakawandisa asi parizvino
avenani anofanira kunyatsozorora
asingaite kana basa musamupe stress
BP yake achiri yakakwira.

Prince Archie: " oh thank you Jesus
ndange ndiri worried.



Edit with WPS Office

King: maita basa Chiremba can I see my
child mati mwanayi zviye?

Chiremba: congratulations you have a
bouncing baby.....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments

Queen B vazvara mwanayi uyezve
vachararama here?

Prince Archie vachaita sei nezviri kuitika
izvi ?

King Rwodzi vachabvuma kuti Moesha
aroorwe naModecai here kana kuti
zvaModecai zvatopera.

Queen Rwodzi vachasvikepiko
vachisupporter mwanasikana wavo .



Edit with WPS Office

Let's discuss ...

NB: our book is going to be on sale
vamwe vatoveko kusub .

Mafans aCee muriko here? Kana muriko
ndichakuonai nekutenga book
muchisimudzira munyori wenyu anogara
achikupai nhapi tapi yemabhuku
anonaka. Hakuna big fan isingatenge
book .

Payment Methods



Edit with WPS Office

\$2 USD ECOCASH

35000 RTGS pa0776171705 C Mupara
ndozita rinobuda

Vane airytm tiri kuda mascratch card
chete

\$2 buddie or netone

Vari SA unotenga Airtym ye35 Rand
mushoprite or unoisa nemukuru

Inbox for more information vari kune
dzimwe nyika huyai zvakare kubhokisi
kwangu.



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels

Life Changing Stories 



Edit with WPS Office

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BYheHcN1fLF5bmydTonmTR>

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> follow and like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> munhu wese kuchannel unowana machapters ese kubva pa1 kusvika patave uyezve unowana mamwe mabooks angu ikoko.

Read, react, share and then comment



Edit with WPS Office

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka



Edit with WPS Office

Mashumba 

App ➡️ +263 seven seven six one seven
one seven zero five

Chapter 29



Edit with WPS Office

Semi Final

KING MBIZI

" Chiremba pavakabuda
vachindikorokotedza ndakafara zvekuti



Edit with WPS Office

kuti Mwari aive andirangarira
nechemumoyo ndaingonamatira mwana
musikana nekuti vakomana ndinavo
vaviri I just hope mwana azvarwa uyu
mwana musikana. Akangoita musikana
chete ndiri kumupa zita remukadzi
wangu wekutanga oh I'm very happy
today ko Chiremba tiudzeyi ka zvizere
mukadzi wangu abatsirwa mwanayi.

Chiremba: congratulations my King you
have a bouncing baby boy .

Prince Archie: oh congrats dad I'm very
happy kuti ndanewo kamupfanha
kandinopota ndichitima can I see him .

King: yes I want to see my son oh thank



Edit with WPS Office

you Jesus makatendeka Mwari chero
ndange ndichida mwana musikana
Musiki ane chikonzero ,nhai Chiremba
zvinoita kuti ini nemwanakomana wangu
tipinde tione mukadzi wangu nemwana.

Chiremba: uuum imbopai Queen nguva
yekuti vazorore muviri wavo uchiri weak
varasikirwa neropa rakawanda uyezve
vazvara nguva yavo isati yanyatsokwana
mafist days vanoda munhu
anonyatsogona kuvachengeta amai
vavo handiti vachiri vapenyu.

King: yes vachiri vapenyu regai



Edit with WPS Office

ndivazivise ".

Chiremba: Yaah vazivisei nekuti pari
kutoda munhu wechikuru anoziva
zvaanoita ndaenda ini musape Queen
stress mazvinzwa Ka?

King: ndiri kuzvinzwa chiremba
handimbovape kana stress I love my
wife.

Chiremba: ndasiya manurse maviri ndivo



Edit with WPS Office

vachakubatsirai kusvikira Queen
vakunzwa zviri nani asi muite kuti amai
vavo vauye nekukurumidza ndaenda ini.

King: zvakanakai Chiremba ndakadaro
ndichivhura door ndikaona mukadzi
wangu akarara .Oh my son I'm very
happy today kuti ndaropafadzwa
neumwe mwana mukomana dai
mukadzi wangu achiita zvakanaka I'm
very worried.

Prince Archie: musatye mudhara
zvapatove nemwana so zvatove bho imi
chiitai kuti amai vaQueen vauye
nekukurumidza zvataurwa naChiremba



Edit with WPS Office

King: you are right regai ndiende
ndinozivisa machinda angu vazivise
vanhu vese muKingdom ndozoenda
nevamwe kunoudza vaberek i vemukadzi
wangu.Ndiri kuda kuvapa goridhe
nesirivheri zvakawandisa nekuti mwana
wavo andigonera kani she is a good wife
kubva zvaauya pano haana
kumbonditemesa musoro ari
kungondiratidza rudo chete anondida
zvese nevanakomana vangu
ndinozodeiko pakadaro .

Prince Archie: Baba vakafara zvekuti ini
ndaitosara ndakange ndisati
ndamboona baba vachifara



Edit with WPS Office

kudaro,pavakaenda ndakasara
ndakapinda maive
naQueen.Ndakavaona vakarara mwana
ari paside pavo.

Ndakasvikotora mwana ndobva
ndatanga kuimba ndakamubata
ndakatora nguva yakareba
ndakamubata ndobva ndazomuisa pasi
ndakuda kugara Queen vakabva vamuka.

Queen: ndakati ndichimuka munhu
wandakatanga kuona ndiPrince Archie
ndakanzwa kufara ndokuti," my Prince
 you are here?

Prince Archie: yes mum I'm here



Edit with WPS Office

congratulations mum you have a
bouncing baby boy .

Queen: oh ndeedu tese my Prince ndiri
kufara zvekuti nekuti ndatanga kuona
your face I love you my Prince please
don't call me mum "

Prince Archie: what? Please don't say
that you are my mother .

Queen: I'm not your mother mhani
please give me a chance I really love you
.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: don't say that
mukanzwika nevanhu muchitaura
zvakadai hapabude chakanaka my
father loves you .

Queen: but I don't love him I love you not
your father I made a mistake and I want
to rectify my mistake I....I....I...

Prince Archie: what is happening to you ?



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: ndaida kuedza kumuka asi
ndakatadza ndichibva ndangoti zii
ndakadaro.

Prince Archie: nurse nurse come here
hameno zvakuitika ,Nurse akauya
achimhanya ndokutarisa Queen.

Nurse: don't worry my Prince Queen
vachiri weak vapei mazuva maviri kana
matatu vanenge vave bho.

Prince Archie: I'm scared I hope she is
going to be okay.



Edit with WPS Office

Nurse:"yes" she is going to be okay
havasi kungoda kupihwa stress chete.

Prince Archie: Ndakabuda maive
naQueen ndikaenda kubedroom kwangu
ndakasvikozvikandira pamubhedha
ndikatanga kufunga zvaive zvabva
mukuitika.What is going on uum asi
Queen zvavari kutaura vanoonawo
zvichiita here cuti ini Prince Archie
ndingadanane navo ivo vari mukadzi
wababa vangu .I know cuti she is young
and beautiful but I can not betray my



Edit with WPS Office

father never .Queen B is my mother nothing more.Ndovada samai vangu kwete zvavari kufunga hazwife zvakaitika.Asi vakaramba vachindinetsa ndichaita seiko nhai Mwari Prince David was right dai takatsvagira Baba mukadzi wechikuru wezera ravo anoenderana navo zvino baba vakazviziva kuti mukadzi wavo ari kundinetsa panoita hondo pano hapabude chakanaka .

" Ndodiiko ini ndatove confused pekutanga ndaiti pamwe vari kutamba asi ndiri kutoona kuti vari serious chero Prince David vakanzwa zvakadai ndinonyarira kupi I have to do something kuti Queen vasandinetse chekutanga ndofanira kuva avoider kana ndichida



Edit with WPS Office

kuti zvindinakire pano chero ndikada
kuudza baba havambofe
vakandibeliever nekuti vakatonyura
murudo ."

"Kuti zvindinakire ndakuchifanira
kuroora Princess Mirabel atleast kana
ndane mukadzi wangu padhuze
havazondinetse yes yes the only
solution to my problem is to get married
.Waal ndombonzi aniko ini Mirabel my
love very soon unenge wave pano
.Mufaro wese wakazopera ndafunga
kuti mukoma ndiyē anofanira kutanga
kuroora ini ndozotevera... Prince David
ndinofanira kuvapa pressure nhasi
chaiye next week tiroore takatevedzana

.....



Edit with WPS Office

King: takaenda nemachinda angu
kunozivisa vabereki vemudzimai wangu
kuti Kwane mwana mukomana
negoridhe nesirivheri nemombe
dzinosvika makumi mashanu
nematanhau,nemakwai akawanda
andisina kukwanisa kuverenga ndaive
nemufaro mukuru .

" Takasvika tikaudza vabereki vaQueen
good news vakafara zvekuti kunyanya
amai vacho takavapa zvataive tauya
nazvo ndikazokumbira ambuya vangu
kuti vambouya vagare nemwanasikana



Edit with WPS Office

wavo kusvikira asimba.Amai vaQueen
vakasimuka vakatanga kutamba
vachipururudza.

Mai Beauty: I said it ,I said it kuti
mwanasikana wangu anotanga kuzvara
mwana mukomana ndizvo chaizvo
zvandaida my King give me 15 minutes
ndirongedze zvinhu zvangu tiende tese
.Ndakasimuka ndikarongedza mabhegi
angu zvekuti pasina nguva ndakange
ndatopedza .Bamwana ndakuenda
ndo佐dzoka kana mwanasikana wedu
asimba.

Baba Beauty: Enda zvako mai mwana
wonondionerawo muzukuru wangu ndiri
kutevera .Mai Beauty naKing vakabuda
vakaenda ndikasara ndine mufaro



Edit with WPS Office

mukuru vara vanoti ukazvara mwana
musikana iloss vanozvinyepera oh my
God I am rich ,I am rich i gold rangu rese
here iri oh I'm rich ndakatanga kuimba
ndichitamba ndakatarisa gold nesilver
ndiko kunonzi kubereka uku ndakabuda
panze ndikaona mombe nemakwai
zvaive zvakawanda ndikadeedza
mukomana aindifudzira mombe ndobva
ndamuti auraye kamhuru kadiki
kakakora ndimbogocha ndichidya
ndichipemberera kuzvarwa
kwemuzukuru wangu wekutanga.....



Edit with WPS Office

Mai Beauty: ndakati ndichipinda so
ndakaona Beauty akarara
mwanakomana wake ari paside pake
ndakangosvika nemutora muzukuru
wangu ndikasiya mai vacho vakarara. My
King don't worry endai zvenyu
munozorora ndisare nemwanasikana
wangu .

King: it's okay kana pane zvamunenge
muchida let me know ndaenda ini asi
moyo wangu uri muno mune mukadzi
wangu nemwanakomana wangu.



Edit with WPS Office

Mai Beauty: King vachibuda ndakasara
ndichifara chaizvo kuti zvedu zvakuzoita
muzukuru wangu ndiyē achave crowned
Prince not Prince David .This child is
going to be the King of this Kingdom
one day"Ndakarara zuva iroro
muroom maive naQueen B asi haana
kumuka akazomuka kuseni achideedza
zita ra Prince Archie.

" Aah Beauty wamuka muchideedza zita
raPrince kwakanaka here?

Queen: aah mhamha makauya rini?



Edit with WPS Office

Mai Beauty: ndakauya nezuro please answer my question wamuka uchideedza zita raPrince Archie kwakanaka here?

Queen: Nd.....n..d....nda...ndandichifunga kuti varimuno nekuti ndivo vaivepo pandakasununguka.

Mai Beauty: ooh ndange ndatotya ka eeh mwanangu ndakadaro ndichisimuka



Edit with WPS Office

kunovhara door ndobva ndadzokera
kunogara padhuze paBeauty."

" Beauty mwanangu zvawazvara mwana
mukomana kudai wagona zvedu
zvakuzoita manje ndoda kuti uteererese
zvandiri kuda kukuudza nekuti watokura
so wane mwana anoda kuchengetwa .
Murume wako amunhu mukuru anogona
kungofa anytime saka ndoda kusiya
ndakurongera kuti kana King vachinge
vafa urambe uri pano uchingengeta
mwana wako .

Chimwe chandiri kuda kuti uzive
ndecekuti mwana wako nevana vaKing
vakatosiyana Prince Archie naPrince
David vana mai vavo uyuwo anamai
vake iwewe saka hapana pavachamuda



Edit with WPS Office

nekuti havasi vana vamai vako saka
zvandiri kukuudza teerera uzviise
muhana .Ndakaudza Beauty zvaafanira
kuzoita kuti mwana wake asare ari iye
crowned Prince

Queen B: amai pavaitaura ndaitofunga
zvaPrince Archie kuti ndovabatira papi
chaipo nekuti ndamboedza kutaura navo
asi hapana chiri
kubuda.Ndakazongobvumira zvaitaurwa
naamai ndisina kumbonzwa kuti vati
chii?."

Mazuva akafamba amai vangu varipo
vachindiudza zvekusara ndichiita ndaive
ndasimba manje asi Prince Archie kubva
zuva riye handina kuzovaona futi



Edit with WPS Office

wandaiona ndiPrince David chete ."

" Amai vaida kuti ndiende kun'anga
ndiite kuti Prince David vapenge asi ini
wandiri kutanga kuendera kun'anga
ndiPrince Archie zvangu zviri kuzoita
chete.

" Ndanyatsosimba rimwe zuva
ndakamukira kuenda kun'anga
ndikapihwa mupfuhwira wekuti Prince
Archie vandide ndakafara zvikuru
ndikaita zvese zvandaive ndanzi ndiite....

Prince Archie: ndakatanga kuavoider
Queen B nekuti ndakanyatsoona kuti



Edit with WPS Office

ndakaramba ndichienda kwavari
ndopedzisira ndaita zvinhu
zvandinozoregreter mangwana .Taive
tambotaurirana namukoma nenyaya
yekuti vachiroora vachibva vabvuma kuti
tiroore zuva rimwe chete ndakafara
zvekuti zuva iroro.

Prince David: nhasi kufara kudai
kwakanaka here?.

Prince Archie: ndiri kutofarira kuti
mangwana tiri kuenda kumba kwana
Mirabel kunovazivisa kuti takuda
kuroora vanasikana vavo next week.

Prince David: Yaah mangwana chaiye
tinofanira kuenda asi ini mumoyo



Edit with WPS Office

mangu ndiri kungofunga Princess
Moesha and I don't know why?

Prince Archie: zvaPrincess Moesha
siyana nazvo nekuti waunodanana naye
ndiPrincess Moana not Moesha.

Prince David: uum ndichaedza asi kubva
paye pandakamuona ndiye ari mumoyo
mangu handisi kuita mistake here ini bro.

Prince Archie: no hazviite kuti urwadzise



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana wadaro wozoroora
sister yake pamusoro pazvo
zvinorwadza bro.

Prince David: ndakunzwa zvangu asi
uum ndiri pamaone wangu .

Prince Archie: sorry bro unoiziva pain
yeheart break usadaro iwewe ,Baba
vakatimirira kuthrone room maringe
nenyaya dzedu



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCESS MOESHA

Misodzi yaiyerera pamatama
ndichifunga mudiwa wangu Modecai
ndakambofunga kuzviuraya asi
mashoko aModecai akauya munzveve
dzangu ndobva ndatorega ndaiti kana
ndiri depressed ndakangofunga
Modecai chete ndairerukirwa takange
taita blood covenant yekuti chero
zvikadiii hatife takaparatzana.Amai
vangu vakamira neni asi baba
vakaramba vakaomesa musoro vachiti
handina mwana anoroorwa



Edit with WPS Office

nefudzamombe handitendere zvinhu
zvisina basa pano ,amai vakamboyedza
kuti baba vabvume asi
zvakaramba.Modeacai aipota achiuya in
disguise achindiona achindisimbisa
akabva andivimbisa kuti aizondiroora
the following week.

Modecai: babie don't worry Baba vako
vachabvuma chete don't lose hope next
week pandiri kuuya ndiri kuuya nababa
vangu kuzokuroora.

Princess Moesha: ndakaseka ndokuti ,"
baba vangu havafe vakabvuma kuti
ndiroorwe newe in your dreams my love.



Edit with WPS Office

Modecai: uri kutoseka ndiri
kutokutaurira baba vako vachabvuma
chete rega ndiende ndisati ndaonekwa
nevanhu next week ndiri kuuya
ndakadaro ndichitobuda kuenda.

Princess Moesha: dai zvangoita weduwe
nekuti baba vari kusvika madziro kana
ati zvinoita zvinoita I trust him ndichifara
kudaro Moana naMirabel vakabva
vapinda vachivhaira.

Princess Moana: fudzamombe rako
rikuuya rinhiko kuzoroora nekuti isu



Edit with WPS Office

vakomana vedu vari kuuya mangwana
kuzozivisa baba nezvemarooro edu
naMirabel.

Princess Mirabel: Yaah this time amai
vachamira nesu kuti tiroorwe chero iwe
usati waroorwa dai baba vangobvuma
kuti aroorwe nerombe ra.....ndisati
ndapedza kutaura Moesha akabva
andinyararidza ndobva a.....

End Of Chapter



Edit with WPS Office

Drop your comments

Kwasara 1 free chapter vari kuda
kusano tenga book hit my inbox

PAYMENT METHODS

\$2 USD ECOCASH



Edit with WPS Office

40000 RTGS PA0776171705 C MUPARA
NDOZITA RINOBUDA

\$2 AIRTYM BUDDIE OR NETONE
SCRATCH CARDS ONLY

VARI SA 35 R AIRTYM YEBUDDIE
MUSHOPRITE

OR

40000 NEMUKURU

VARI KUNE DZIMWE NYIKA INBOX
TITAURIRANE



Edit with WPS Office

USASARIRIRE VAMWE VATOVEKO
KUSUBGRP HUYAI MESE NEHUWANDU
HWENYU MUSUPORTE CEE NEKUTI
PASINA IMI MAFANS HAPANAINI

*VANE ZVICHEMO INBOX
TINOTAMBIRA*

@ Cee Novels

[4/25, 14:04] Cee Novels:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BYheHcN1f>



Edit with WPS Office

LF5bmydTonmTR

<https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id=100076401092068&mibextid=ZbWKwL> follow and like my FB page



Edit with WPS Office

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaD9BEeBqbrIQBPS0P0y> munhu wese kuchannel unowana machapters ese kubva pa1 kusvika patave uyezve unowana mamwe mabooks angu ikoko.

Read, react, share and then comment

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/HLvsHX320nmIFDqLCgkN54> for comments join this group



Edit with WPS Office

Cee Novels Presents

THE BLIND PRINCESS



Edit with WPS Office

Story Written By Cee

Aka

Mashumba 



Edit with WPS Office

App ➡️ +263 seven seven six one seven
one seven zero five

Chapter 30

Season Finale



Edit with WPS Office

PRINCE DAVID

Prince Archie makupedza here nekuti
baba vatotimirira ndiwe
wakutotinonotsa tanzwa nekukumirira
ndakadaro ndichienda kunogara
mudinning namudhara ndakaona
vakagara naQueen vakabata mwana
vachimunyararidza ndakafara ndichiona
Baba vachifara kudaro dai vakagara
vachifara kudai Prince Archie vakagona
vakatsvagira Baba mukadzi kwaye uum
vari kumuda mukadzi wavo ndatove
nejelousy baba vakuda mukadzi wavo



Edit with WPS Office

kuti pfuura asi ndizvo zvakanaka nekuti
very soon tinenge tane vakadzi vedu .
Ndakasvikogara paside pamudhara
ndokuti , " ndipei mwana
ndimbomubatawo".

King: kamupfanha kako kanonetsa nhasi
amai vacho havana kurara atozotorwa
nambuya vake ndiko kuzorara kwaita
mukadzi wangu ko ndichazviziva
zvevana makore anga awanda ka.

Prince Archie: ndakapedzisa kusunga tie
asi ndaingonetsekana kuti ndiri kuita the



Edit with WPS Office

right thing here? Ndaive ndane week
ndichingofunga stepmother vangu.

Queen B ndakatanga kuvada zvekuti
ndakutoona kuti ndakaita mistake kuti
baba varoore mukadzi akanaka
saBeauty oh my God Queen B is very
beautiful woo kutopfuura Mirabel aah
pana Mirabel ndakadeiko ndichisiya
babie rakanaka saBeauty kana
wakamutarisa so unoita kunge uri kuona
ngirozi chaiyo akatsvuka kuti mbuu kuita
kunge mukaradhi kana titi murungu
kana kuti muindia uum Queen B ndiri
kutivanzwira shuga handichazive kuti
ndoita sei chaizvo nekuti mukadzi
wababa vangu pamwe ndikaroora
Mirabel wacho zvinopera hameno fanika



Edit with WPS Office

nezuro ndaitorota tichipengesana
naBeauty zvandiri kunzwa zviri normal
here ? Ndirwo rudo rwacho here uum
ndakunonotsa vanhu regai ndiende
,ndakati ndichipinda mulounge
ndakaona amai vakagara
takangotarisana so hana ndobva
yatanga kurova ropa richimhanya
mhanya ndakatomboramba ndakamira
ndakatarisana naQueen vachibva
vanditsonya .

Prince David: oh wauya ndanga ndakuda
kutouya ikoko .



Edit with WPS Office

Prince Archie: let's go big bro ndakadaro
ndakangotarisa Queen B ,takatanga
kufamba tichienda kumota ndikapotsa
ndadonha ndakatarisa Beauty oh aive
akanaka sezita rake.Takazopinda
mumota tikaenda tiri vatatu nababa asi
ndaive ndisina mufaro sepakutanga.

PRINCESS MOANA



Edit with WPS Office

" Mirabel tarisa kuti zvinhu zvese zvaita here nekuti nhasi vakomana vari kuuya naKing Mbizi saka ndiri kuda kuti zvinhu zvese zvive neorder .

Princess Mirabel: zvinhu zvese bho kwasara kuti vaenzi vedu vauye I just hope Baba vanobvuma kuti tiroorwe nekuti mwanasikana wavo haasati aroorwa ndivo zvavo vari kuramba mukwasha rombe ha ha ha.

Princess Moana: taura zvako mupfanha dai baba vakabvuma kuti Moesha aroorwe nerombe rake dai nhasi uno ari kumurume ,manje baba vakaramba kuti tiroorwe nhasi chaiye ndinotizira Prince David.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Mirabel: neniwo zvikaramba zvakadai ndinotizira Prince Archie vosara nebofu ravo panapa.

Princess Moana: nhasi Princess Moesha handisi kuda kuvaona muno last time vakazoita kuti Prince David na Prince Archie vaende vakatitsamwira nhasi hatisi kuda kuona drama .

Princess Mirabel: taura hako Moana.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: mukutaurirana kutiiiko vana imi
,Moesha anorambidzwa kupinda muno
kuti zvaita sei ?

Princess Moana: anozotinyadzisa amai
vakomana vedu nhasi vari kuuya naKing
Mbizi.

Queen: saka kana vachiuya naKing
ndozvinoita kuti muti Moesha usauye
muno.

Princess Mirabel: yes mum



Edit with WPS Office

anozotinyadzisa .

Queen: shut up Mirabel ndisati
ndakurova"

Princess Moana: mazuvano amai vari
kuda bofu ravo kuti kupfuura manje
takuzochiroorwa tibve pano tikusiyei
nemwana wenyu .

Queen: ehe ndomuda handiti mwana
wangu wandakazvara here?Tichitaura



Edit with WPS Office

kudaro Jethro jinda raMambo akabva
apinda.

Jethro: my King vanhu vamange
makamirira vasvika vopinda here?

King Rwodzi: Yaah vasiyei vapinde .



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana: pakapinda Prince David ndakanzwa kufara ndichivaona ,takakwazisana tikabvunzana hupenyu ndobva King Mbizi vagara padhuze namudhara vakatanga kutaura .

King Mbizi: muchiona ndauya pano ndiri kuda kukuzivisai kuti vanakomana vangu vaviri vari kuuya kuzoroora vese next week achatanga kuroora ndiPrince David then Prince Archie vopedzisira ,asi zvose izvi zvichaitwa zuva rimwe chete.

King Rwodzi: zvamuri kutaura ndiri kuzvinzwa asi mutemo wedu munomuziva kuti musikana mukuru pamusha ndiye anotanga kuroorwa vadiki vozotevera.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana: daddy pavakatanga kutaura ndakazviziva kuti ndiyo nyaya yavachataura.Ndakangoona misodzi yoerera ,Moesha akabva apindawo naRuru ndikabhiwekana ndokuti," nhaimi abofu muri kutsvageiko muno?

Princess Mirabel: Vabofu vabva vapindira muri kudeiko muno .

Prince Archie: haiwaho vana ava chiiko nhaimi vangabva vavenga mwana wamai vavo kudaro uum zvakanyanya izvi.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: uum this is too much wo I think yanguva yekuti vanhu vazive chokwadi chese I can not see Princess Moesha like this.

King Rwodzi: Moana naMirabel kurumidzai kunyarara ,vanhu vane hunhu vanonyarara kana vakuru vachitaura ndizvo zvamakadzidziswa naamai venyu ka vakakujaidzai eeh King Mbizi ndandichiti hazviite kuti vana venyu varoore Moana naMirabel Moesha asati aroorwa .



Edit with WPS Office

King Mbizi: makutiomesera wena
vakomana vakatogadzirira fanika Prince
David munenge mamuomesera he is the
crowned Prince saka akufanira kuroora .

King Rwodzi: ndakaseka ndokuti ,King
Mbizi don't worry my first daughter
Princess Moesha vari kuroorwa
nemwana waKing Dirwai next month
kana achinge aroorwa Princess Moana
anobva aroorwa pamwe chete
nemunin'ina wake mumupaona sei apo.

King Mbizi: ndakatura befu ndobva



Edit with WPS Office

ndati," pakanaka Mambo wangu, eeh
Prince David zvinoita ka.

Princess Moesha: daddy please don't do
this to me I love Modecai handisi kuda
kuroorwa nemunhu wandisingazive
ndakadaro misodzi yakuyerera.

Queen : Bamwana musadaro please
Moesha is my first child musiyei
aroorwe nemunhu waanoda....

Prince David: pakataurwa zvekuroorwa
kwa Princess Moesha ndakatanga
kudikitira ndobva ndasimuka ndikati
Mambo Rwodzi raramai nekusingaperi



Edit with WPS Office

munhu wandandiri kuda kuroora next
week haasi Moana

Prince Archie: ndakanyara ndobva
ndasimuka ndikati kuna Prince David
ndichitaurira pasi," please bro
zvatambotaura nyaya yacho wani ko
makuita sei futi.

Princess Moesha: Hana yakatanga
kurova ndichinzwa izwi ra Modecai
ndokuti,"Modecai my love uri pano?



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: yes ndiri pano my love
,nhasi ndauya nababa vangu kuti
nditaure wo varipo kuti ndiwe musikana
akaba moyo wangu ndinokuda Princess
Moesha.

Princess Moesha: I love you too my love
,dad please nditenderei ndiroorwe
nemukomana wangu Modecai".

Prince Archie: Modecai!!!! Who is



Edit with WPS Office

Modecai?

Princess Moana: Prince David what are you saying please don't do this to me please I love you very much ,sei Moesha ari kukuti Modecai?

Princess Mirabel: iihi chiiko chakuitika pano nhai weduwe ,Moesha ari kuti kuna Prince David Modecai sei?



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: ndakaenda paive
naMoesha ndobva tambumbirana .

King Rwodzi: King Mbizi chiiko
chakuitika pano mwanakomana wenyu
aya pano achida kuroora Princess
Moana asi akuchinja .

.

King Mbizi: handisi kutozivawo kuti
Prince David vapindwa nei ,iwe David
handidi zvekunyadziswa pano wapindwa
neiko mwanangu.



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: ndainge ndangotarisa
ndichishaya kuti chii chaizvo chiru kuitika
,Moesha ari kuti Modecai kuna Prince
David sei ? lye Prince David wacho ari
kuratidza kuti anoda Moesha not Moana.

King Rwodzi: sezwandambotaura
Princess Moesha vari kuroorwa
nemwana waKing Dirwai then Moana
oroorwa naPrince David .



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: I'm sorry my King I can not marry Moana because I'm inlove with Princess Moesha .

King Rwodzi: ndakashatirwa ndobva ndasimuka pandaive ndakagara ndikapa Prince David mbama ndokuti," don't play with me I'm not your friend .

Prince David: ndakasvikopfugama pasi nokuti forgive me my King,ndakaenda pamberi paBaba vangu ndokuti forgive me dad munhu wandinoda ndiPrincess Moesha ndakaita zvandakaita



Edit with WPS Office

ndichitsvaga true love , Princess
Moesha please forgive me I'm not
Modecai my name is David Mbizi I am
the crowned Prince of our Kingdom.

Princess Moana: Prince David
vachitaura kudaro ndakabva ndafenda.

Queen: guards endai munotora mvura
tidire Moana.Maguards akauya nemvura
ndobva vadira Moana achibva amuka
achichema.



Edit with WPS Office

Princess Moana: Prince David is lying
Modecai takamuona haasi Modecai ,
Daddy makange muripo ndiModecai
here uyu?

Princess Mirabel: ndakatarisisa Prince
David ndikaona vakada kufanana asi
ndakangoramba ndakanyarara....Moana
akatanga kuchema achitaura
achipopota zvekuti ndakanzwa tsitsi...



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David: I'm very sorry Moana
forgive me mese kana
musingandibelievhe ndipei 2 minutes
chete ,ndakabuda maive nevanhu
ndobva ndapfeka hembe dzandaipfeka
ndichienda kunoona Princess Moesha
ndakaisa nendebvu ndobva
ndanyatsoita serombe .Ndakatanga
kufamba ndichipinda zvekuti vanhu vese
vakashamisika.

King Rwodzi: Aaah nhai Mwari wangu"



Edit with WPS Office

Queen: aah Modecai zvaari Prince David

Princess Mirabel: haaa zvapakatoipa
Prince David vanoda Moesha not Moana
hiii.

Princess Moana: ndichiona Prince David
vachipinda ndakabva ndafenda zvakare.



Edit with WPS Office

King Rwodzi: King Mbizi ndokumbirawo
kuti mubude muno nevanakomana
venyu zvaitika nhasi hazvina kundifadza
nekuti mwanakomana wenyu akatamba
nemoyo yevana vangu vaviri.....

Prince David: forgive me
my....ndichitaura kudaro King Rwodzi
vakandibata collar vachibva
vandikandira panze nemachinda avo.

King Rwodzi: King Mbizi ndichiri
kukuremekedzai ndokumbirawo kuti
mubude muno nemwanakomana



Edit with WPS Office

wenyu".

Princess Mirabel: Prince Archie wait
please don't go , Daddy I love Prince
Archie mukavadzinga ndinozoroorwa
nani.

King Rwodzi: Mirabel kurumidza
kunyarara kuti ziii.

Queen: ndaive ndangonyarara



Edit with WPS Office

ndichishaya zvekuita Moesha naMoana vachichema ,ndaizosupporter ani pavasikana vaviri ava vese vakatadzirwa.

Princess Mirabel: ndakachema kusvikira ndanyarara ndakatanga kupera simba ndichinzwa dzungu apa ndainzwa heartburn ,ndakangoyerekana ndamhanya panze ndokutanga kurutsa....

Prince David: takafamba road yese



Edit with WPS Office

takanyarara pasina aitaura nemumwe takangosvika kumba umwe akananga kwake .

Prince Archie: ndakangosvika nekurara ndikatanga kufunga zvaive zvabva mukuitika ,zvaive zvaitwawo naPrincess Mirabel Zvakandibhowa chero kumuroora ndakange ndisisade kumuroora munhu anoitira mwana wamai vake hutsinye ko ini mutorwa ko hama dzangu anokwanisa kuzodzibata zvakanaka here?

" Haah uyu handichatode nezvake



Edit with WPS Office

ndichifunga kudaro ndakabva ndatanga
kufunga Queen B pasina nguva door
rakabva ravhurwa ndikaona vari Queen
hana yakatanga kurova ropa
richimhanya mhanya vakasvikondikisser
ndobva nda.....

End Of Free chapters

Zvinopera mushe here izvi ,usaite
zvekufungidzira kuti zvakazodiii huya
kusubgrp uzvinzwire chabvongoka
paPalace.



Edit with WPS Office

Prince David naPrincess Moesha
vacharoorana here ? Kana kuti Princess
vacharoorwa nemwana waKing Dirwai

Ko ivo Princess Moana vachaita sei
ndivo vacharoorwa naPrince David here
sezvo Princess Moesha vakarongerwa
mwana wevamwe King.

Princess Mirabel vacharoorwa here kana
kuti zvavharana kurutsa uku inhumbu
here iyi ?

Prince Archie vanokunda here apa kana
kuti mupfuhwira watoshanda.

Queen Rwodzi vachaita sei nezviri
kuitika izvi vachasapota Moesha here
kana kuti Moana ????



Edit with WPS Office

Aah pane nyaya apa huya uzvinzwire
wega kuti chii chikaitika

Book huchi iri kusubgrp kuchange
kuchibvira 🔥🔥🔥🔥🔥🔥

Huyai mutandare naCee anopedza
mastreet ne BP.

Vamwe vatoveko kusubgrp huya
uzvinzwire

PAYMENT METHODS



Edit with WPS Office

\$2 USD ECOCASH

40000 RTGS PA0776171705 C MUPARA
NDOZITA RINOBUDA

\$2 AIRTYM BUDDIE OR NETONE
SCRATCH CARDS ONLY VANE AIRTYM
MUNOTANGA MATAURA NENI

VARI SA

MUNOTENGA AIRTIME 40 R YEBUDDIE
MUSHOPRITE WOBVA WANDISEND
SCREENSHOT YESLIP RAKO

OR



Edit with WPS Office

MUNOISA NEMUKURU

**VARI KUNE DZIMWE NYIKA INBOX
TITAURIRANE**

**NB: KANA UCHINGE WABHADHARA
UNOSENDER SCREENSHOT
YECONFIRMATION YAKO NDOBVA
NDAKUISA MUSUBGRP USASARIRIRE
NDINOPAMHIDZAZVE USASARIRIRE**

Cee Novels



Edit with WPS Office

Life Changing Stories ❤️



Edit with WPS Office